SECRET

7 March 1975

MEMO FOR THE FILE

Meeting with PACHANKIS 3 March 1975, 1345-1500, Restaurant at the Marrior Motel near National Airport

PACHANKIS stated that our old agent Miguel DIAZ Isalgue was having trouble getting his U.S. citizenship approved. DIAZ had sent in all the papers and I&NS told him the only thing left was the swearing in. So DIAZ waited a year and a half and I&NS never called him in. He called them in November 1974 and was told that there were no problems; that he would be called.

The DIAZ file shows that I&NS requested our traces in December 1974. IP/EIB sent them; there may be something ~~XXXX~~ in them that is causing a problem now though that doesn't explain the 1½ year delay before.

On 6 March, I told PACHANKIS to have DIAZ call I&NS one more time and if there is a real problem, we'd see what we could do.

Mary D. Felton

SECRET

OUTGOING MESSAGE

SIGNAL CENTER USE ONLY

VMF 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

PAGE OF PAGES
1

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

MESSAGE HANDLING INDICATOR

DATE-TIME GROUP
2718302

CITE
CIA/DDO

MESSAGE REFERENCE NUMBER
~~630131~~

CONF: IP/EIB INFO: FILE C/OPS, CI/OP, LSN/IO, LA8, OSG/IC

0 INDEX DISSEM BY: 27
0 NO INDEX
0 RETURN TO PER SOP 104
0 201-307337

TO: IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE.

FOR: COMMISSIONER

CIR-316/02811-74

REF: YOUR REQUEST FORM G-325A DATED 3 DECEMBER 1974 FROM MBIAMI, FLORIDA. C3/2

1. SUBJECT: DIAZ-ISALGUE, MIGUEL ANGEL

DOB: 14 FEBRUARY 1937

POB: MANTANZAS, CUBBBA

2. REASON FOR REQUEST: INVESTIGATIONS

3. THE FILES OF THIS OFFICE CONTAINBTHE FOLLOWING INFORMATION ON SUBJECT FROM REPORTS DATBING FROM APRIL 1967 TO SEPTEMBER 1972 FROM SOURCES OF VARYING RELIABILITY.

4. IN 1956 SUBJECT HELPED FOUND THE DIRECTORIO REVOLUCIONARIO ESTUDIANTIL, WHICH HELPED CASTRO COME TO POBWER IN CUBA. SUBJECT HELD NUMEROUS EXECUTIVE POSITIONS IN THE CBUBAN MINISTRY OF INTERIORB IN BCOMMUNIST CUBBBA. HE WAS THE INTERIOR MINISTER'S PERSONAL DELEGATE IN PINAR DEL RIO PROVINCE AND LATER IN HAVANA PROVINCE. AT ONE TIME HE WAS HEAD OF THE CUBAN DRIVERS' ~~DRIVER'S~~ LICENSE BURBEAU. ABOUT gk

DATE:
ORIG:
UNIT:
EXT:

RECORD COPY

27 DEC 74
201-307337

RELEASING OFFICER COORDINATING OFFICERS AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

SECRET REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED 017706 E 2 IMPDET
CL BY:

OUTGOING MESSAGE

SIGNAL CENTER USE ONLY

PAGE OF PAGES
2

OMF 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

CLASSIFICATION
S E C R E T

MESSAGE HANDLING INDICATOR

DATE-TIME GROUP

CITE
CIA/DDO

MESSAGE REFERENCE NUMBER

CONF: INFO: FILE

637131

0 INDEX DISSEM BY:
0 NO INDEX
0 RETURN TO PER

0 -201-307337

1960 HE LEFT CUBBA TO OPPOSE THE COMMUNIST GOVERNMENT OF FIDEL CASTRO. FROM ABOUT 1961 TO 1972 SUBJECT WAS IN CONTACT WITH THIS AGENCY.

5. SUBJECT HAS NUMEROUS RELATIVES WHO ARE OR HAVE BEEN IN COMMUNIST COUNTRIES. AMONG THEM ARE:

COUSIN: ANTONIO MASSIP ISALGUE, WHO DEFECTED IN 1967 TO WEST GERMANY, WAS DETAINED IN THE USSR FOR APPROXIMATELY 12 YEARS DUE TO HIS KNOWLEDGE OF SOVIET ATOMIC SCIENCE.

COUSIN: JOSE MASSIP ISALGUE IS ONE OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE CUBAN MOTION PICTURE INSTITUTE.

AUNT: SARA ISALGUE Y ISALGUE IS MARRIED TO SALVADOR MASSIP WHO HAS HELD THE POST OF AMBASSADOR IN CUBAN DIPLOMATIC MISSIONS.

RELATIONSHIP TO SUBJECT UNKNOWN: ALBERTO SEMIDEY WAS A CUBANA AIRLINES PILOT WHO SERVED AT ONE TIME AS CHE GUEVARA'S PILOT.

6. ACCORDING TO A REPORT DATED 3 MAY 1967, MARTA (ISALGUE) RODRIGUEZ, SUBJECT'S COUSIN, WAS ALLOWED TO LEAVE CUBA AS A RESULT OF THE DIRECT INTERVENTION OF MANUEL PINIERO, DIRECTOR OF CUBAN DGI, WHO WAS A CHILDHOOD FRIEND OF HERS.

DATE:
ORIG:
UNIT:
EXT:

RELEASING OFFICER   COORDINATING OFFICERS   AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

CLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

E 2 IMPDET
CL BY: 014706

S E C R E T

OUTGOIN MESSAGE

SIGNAL CENTER USE ONLY

OMF 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

PAGE OF PAGES
3

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

MESSAGE HANDLING INDICATOR
DATE-TIME GROUP
CITE
CIA/DDO
MESSAGE REFERENCE NUMBER

CONF:
INFO: FILE

63813/

0 INDEX
0 NO INDEX
0 RETURN TO PER
DISSEM BY:

0 201-307337

7. ANOTHER REPORT DATED 27 APRIL 1967 INDICATED THAT FERNANDO DE ROJAS, HUSBAND OF MARTA RODRIGUEZ AND A FANATICAL CATHOLIC, WAS SERVING A 30 YEAR PRISON TERM IN HAVANA, CUBA. OTHER RELATIVES WHO WERE AT THAT TIME IN CUBAN PRISONS WERE CARLOS PEDRAZA AND SPOUSE GINA ISALGUE, AND RAMON GUIN.

8. NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION.

9. CLASSIFIED BY 019706. EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE OF E.O. 11652, EXEMPTION CATEGORY PARA 5B(2). AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED ON DATE IMPOSSIBLE TO DETERMINE.

BASED ON: 201-307337

FILE IN: 201-307337

DATE: 23 DEC 1974
ORIG: M EAKER
UNIT: IP/EIB: ACR/DC
EXT: 9245

COPSLEY
RELEASING OFFICER

COORD IN DRAFT:
LA/COG: SANCHEZ
COORDINATING OFFICERS

FOR C/IP/EIB
AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

019706

E 2 IMPDET
CL BY:

14-00000

FORM G-325A (REV. 8-27-72)N

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

BIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

(Family name) (First name) (Middle name) DIAZ-Isalgue, Miguel Angel	☒ MALE ☐ FEMALE	BIRTHDATE (Mo.-Day-Yr.) 02-14-37	NATIONALITY CUBAN	ALIEN REGISTRATION NO. (If any) A11 264 049
ALL OTHER NAMES USED (Including names by previous marriages)	CITY AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH Matanzas, Cuba			SOCIAL SECURITY NO. (If any) 263-72-0741

	FAMILY NAME	FIRST NAME	DATE, CITY AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH (If known)	CITY AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE
FATHER	DIAZ	Miguel	1889 Matanzas, Cuba	
MOTHER (Maiden name)	ISALGUE	Flores	1895 Santo Domingo Province del Cibao	Havana, Cuba

HUSBAND (If none, so state) OR WIFE — FAMILY NAME (For wife, give maiden name)	FIRST NAME	BIRTHDATE	CITY & COUNTRY OF BIRTH	DATE OF MARRIAGE	PLACE OF MARRIAGE
PORTILLA	Fabiola	8-29-38	Matanzas, Cuba	4-24-59	Matanzas

FORMER HUSBANDS OR WIVES (If none, so state)

FAMILY NAME (For wife, give maiden name)	FIRST NAME	BIRTHDATE	DATE & PLACE OF MARRIAGE	DATE AND PLACE OF TERMINATION OF MARRIAGE

APPLICANT'S RESIDENCE LAST FIVE YEARS. LIST PRESENT ADDRESS FIRST.

STREET AND NUMBER	CITY	PROVINCE OR STATE	COUNTRY	FROM MONTH	FROM YEAR	TO MONTH	TO YEAR
1519 S. W. 19th Street	Miami	Florida	USA	Dec.	66	PRESENT TIME	
2328 N. E. 6th Avenue	Miami	Florida	USA	Nov.	63	Dec.	66
1343 N. E. Miami Court	Miami	Florida	USA	Nov.	61	Nov.	63

APPLICANT'S LAST ADDRESS OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES OF MORE THAN ONE

STREET AND NUMBER	CITY	PROVINCE OR STATE		FROM MONTH	FROM YEAR	TO MONTH	TO YEAR

APPLICANT'S EMPLOYMENT LAST FIVE YEARS. (IF NONE, SO STATE.) LIST PRESENT

FULL NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER	OCCUPATION	FROM MONTH	FROM YEAR	TO MONTH	TO YEAR
				PRESENT TIME	
Cuba Electric and Furn., Corp. 1795 SW 8 Street	Chief Clerk	Feb.	65		
Byron Construction Co., 3925 E. 10 Ct., Miami, FL	Purchaser	Jun.	62	Feb.	65
Gulf Air Incorporated, 408 Olympia Bldg. Miami, FL					

DATE 16 DEC

Show below last occupation abroad if not shown above. (Include all information requested above.)

THIS FORM IS SUBMITTED IN CONNECTION WITH APPLICATION FOR:
☐ NATURALIZATION ☐ ADJUSTMENT-OF-STATUS
☒ OTHER (SPECIFY): INVESTIGATIONS

SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT OR PETITIONER

DATE 12-03-74

IF YOUR NATIVE ALPHABET IS IN OTHER THAN ROMAN LETTERS, WRITE YOUR NAME IN YOUR NATIVE ALPHABET IN THIS SPACE:

Are all copies legible? ☐ Yes

PENALTIES: SEVERE PENALTIES ARE PROVIDED BY LAW FOR KNOWINGLY AND WILLFULLY FALSIFYING OR CONCEALING A MATERIAL FACT.

E SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

SSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COP 21

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS-SEEN BY

SECRET

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

1		5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

ANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY ______ AT ______ Z

DISSEM BY 28 PER ______ #

ACTION UNIT WH8

FILE, VR, IP/AN, EUR6, C/OPS

ACTION NO. 726

S E C R E T 191932Z JUL 72 STAFF

663820

CITE WH/MIAMI 15252

DIRECTOR, MADRID.

AKULE TYPIC AMWOLF

REF: A. DIRECTOR 289389

B. WH/MIAMI 15173 (IN 658155)

1. PACHANKIS RECONTACTED AMCHALK-5 17 JULY. NO PROBLEMS AROSE AS AMCHALK-5 RECALLED PANCHANKIS FROM PREVIOUS OPS CONTACTS.

2. AMCHALK-5 KNOWS VERY LITTLE OF AMWOLF-1'S PRESENT PROFESSIONAL OR PERSONAL BACKGROUND. HOWEVER, FROM THE TWO CONTACTS HE HAD WITH AMWOLF-1 HE DESCRIBED LATTER AS INTELLIGENT, CAPABLE, AFFABLE AND SOMEONE WHO COULD LISTEN TO REASON. AMCHALK-5 STATED HE STILL BELIEVES AMWOLF-1 RECRUITABLE ALTHOUGH HE ADMITS THIS BASED ON PREVIOUS ASSESSMENT AND THIS COULD NOT BE CHANGED.

3. AMCHALK-5 WILLING ASSIST US IN ANY WAY. HE FEELS HE IN GOOD POSITION MAKE PITCH (IF WE SO DESIRE) BECAUSE AMWOLF-1 KNOWS WHERE HE STANDS AND WHO HE IS AND, MOST IMPORTANT AMWOLF-1 WILL KNOW THIS NOT ANOTHER TEST BY HIS OWN SECURITY PEOPLE. THIS LATTER POINT, ACCORDING TO AMCHALK-5 TERRIFIIES MOST PERUVIAN OFFICIALS.

CS COPY FILED IN 201-840126

IN 507337

~~Advance copy~~ [illegible]

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS-SEEN BY

SECRET

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY AT Z

DISSEM BY PER #

ACTION UNIT FILE, VR

ACTION NO.

PAGE 2 WH/MIAMI 1525 SECRET

4. MEETING TERMINATED AMENABLY WITH PACHANKIS MAKING NO COMMITMENTS EXCEPT TO SAY THAT THEY WOULD MEET AGAIN. WILL POUCH FULL CONTACT REPORT VIA UFAA-4237.

5. RE AMWOLF-1 INLAWS, PACHANKIS REPORTS THEY NOT WILLING MAKE PHONE CALL AS THEY FEEL PHONE CALL WILL ONLY INCREASE PROBLEMS FOR AMWOLF-1.

6. FILE: 201-840126 AND 201-307337, EX-2, APDIR, WN-SISM.

SECRET

SECRET

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. ________
X-REF TO FILE NO. ________
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO ________ BRANCH

S E C R E T 291535Z APR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES [illegible]

29 APR 68 00245

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO PRIORITY PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AERCHALT AETARGET TECHS

REFS: A. DIRECTOR 55272

B. BUENOS AIRES 2480 (IN 99[illegible])

1. BELIEVE WE MAY BE ABLE ALLOW HQS 30 DAY PERIOD IN ORDER PRE-FAM SUITABLE COMPONENT PART OR ACCESSORY. WE HAVE BRIEFED AMSTALK-1 TO SCRUTINIZE THOROUGHLY THE UNIT PRESENTLY IN CASTAGNA SHOP AND TO DETERMINE IF OTHER EMBASSY UNITS OF SAME MAKE. ALSO TO CONCENTRATE ON PLUG/OUTLET SINCE THIS MAY HAVE CONCEALMENT POSSIBILITIES.

2. WILL ADVISE.

S E C R E T

BT

201

AMSTALK-1

do

[illegible]

ORIG: ...ENN HUNT/rbo
UNIT: SB/O/PT
EXT: 6587
DATE: 29 APR 68

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES 12

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
BY 21 PER SB, 1 (E.O.)
CONF: C/SB-5 ☐ RID COPY

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ______ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID
☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

INFO: FILE, VR DDP, H&F C/WH 2

EYES ONLY C/TSD

SECRET

29 19 86 Z

CITE DIRECTOR 95272

TO BUENOS AIRES INFO: PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF: BUENOS AIRES 0485 (IN 99229)

CONCUR.

END OF MESSAGE

SB/O/WH [illegible]

TSD/AOB E. BRENNAN, [illegible]

WH/: [illegible]

[illegible] for C/WH

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

WH/11/A

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY: ______ AT: ______ Z

DISSEM BY: 15 PER #

ACTION c/wh 6 ☒ RID COPY

TOTAL MESSAGE 4 TOTAL COPIES 15

SECRET
(When Filled In)

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO 201-309337

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒ DESTROY ☐ SIG

INFO

FILE. VR. c/wh/cog 5, c/ci

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1		6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

WACE

SECRET 301725Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 2211

BUENOS AIRES INFO DIRECTOR

30 APR 68 IN 01194

RYBAT AMSTALK

REF DIRECTOR 94087

AMSTALK-1 ALIAS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM FORWARDED HQS, FOR RELAY TO BUENOS AIRES, AS ATTACHMENT TO UFGT-21785 DATED 30 APRIL 1968.

SECRET

BT

SC

RF

SECRET

201-309337

C/SB (50)

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ☐

5 1720

PRECEDENCE

ACTION C/SB 5 ☒ DDP, ADDP

[illegible] EYES ONLY

S E C R E T 291535Z APR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 0496 29 Apr 68 IN 00245

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO PRIORITY PANAMA CITY

BA 496 (IN 00245) 29 Apr 68

RYBAT REDTOP AEACRAUT AETARGET TCCHB

REFS: A. DIRECTOR 95472

B. BUENOS AIRES BASE [illegible]

1. BELIEVE WE MAY BE ALLOWED [illegible] DAY PERIOD IN ORDER PRE-PARE SUITABLE COMPONENT [illegible] OR ACCESSORY. WE HAVE BRIEFED AMSTALK-1 TO SCRUTINIZE THOROUGHLY THE UNIT PRESENTLY IN CASTAGNA SHOP AND TO DETERMINE IF OTHER EMBASSY UNITS OF SAME MAKE. ALSO TO [illegible] ON [illegible]/OUTLET SINCE THIS MAY HAVE [illegible] POSSIBILITIES.

2. WILL ADVISE.

S E C R E T

BT

201

(Amstalk-1)

Sov/ops

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

PROCESSING ACTION
MARKED FOR INDEXING
NO INDEXING REQUIRED
ONLY QUALIFIED DESK
CAN JUDGE INDEXING
MICROFILM

TO
Chief, JMWAVE

INFO.
Chief, Soviet Bloc Division
Chief, Western Hemisphere Division

FROM
Chief of Station, Buenos Aires

SUBJECT
RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET
Letter for AMSTALK-1's Wife

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

1. Forwarded under cover, please find a letter written by AMSTALK-1 for delivery to his wife. AMSTALK-1 tells us (we certainly agree) that he would prefer for JMWAVE to mail the letter rather than trusting the international mail from here.

2. Incidentally, to date we are highly pleased with AMSTALK-1. We greatly appreciate JMWAVE's assistance in the AERONAUT operation.

Edwin W. SHROYER

USC Attachment

Distribution:
2 - C, JMWAVE w/usc att.
1 - C, SBD wo/a
1 - C, WHD wo/a

CS COPY

CROSS REFERENCE TO

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER
HABA-19,366

DATE
26 April 1968

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

HQS FILE NUMBER
74-120-221
(C)

14 00000

30 1968

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

PROCESSING ACTION
MARKED FOR INDEXING
NO INDEXING REQUIRED
ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING
MICROFILM

TO: Chief, JMWAVE
INFO.: Chief, Soviet Bloc Division
Chief, Western Hemisphere Division
FROM: Chief of Station, Buenos Aires
SUBJECT: RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET
Letter for AMSTALK-1's Wife
ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

1. Forwarded under cover, please find a letter written by AMSTALK-1 for delivery to his wife. AMSTALK-1 tells us (we certainly agree) that he would prefer for JMWAVE to mail the letter rather than trusting the international mail from here.

2. Incidentally, to date we are highly pleased with AMSTALK-1. We greatly appreciate JMWAVE's assistance in the AERONAUT operation.

Edwin W. Sh
Edwin W. SHROYER

USC Attachment

Distribution:
- 2 - C, JMWAVE w/usc att.
- 1 - C, SBD wo/a
- 1 - C, WHD wo/a

CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	DATE
	HABA-19,386	26 April 1968
	CLASSIFICATION SECRET	HQS FILE NUMBER 74-120-221 (C)

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES: 12

SECRET

ORIG: GLENN HUNT
UNIT: SB/O/PT
EXT: 6587
DATE: 26 April 1968

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1	4	6	C
2		7	
3		8	
4	Arg	9	
5		10	4

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
BY 28 PER SB , 1 EO

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ________ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID
☒ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CONF: C/SB5 ☐ RID COPY
C/TSD

INFO: FILE , VR DDP, ADDP, C/WH 2
"EYES ONLY"

(classification) SECRET
(date and time filed) 26 23 58 Z
(elite) (reference number) (pica)
CITE DIRECTOR 95072

TO BUENOS AIRES INFO PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF BUENOS AIRES 0480 (IN 99086)

1. REF TIMETABLE DOES NOT ~~[illegible]~~ OFFER~~S~~ SUFFICIENT TIME TO PRE-FAB SUITABLE COMPONENT PART OR ACCESSORY WHICH MUST BE DONE AT HQS. AS MENTIONED DIRECTOR 86830 NEED AT LEAST 30 DAYS FOR PRE-FABBING AFTER RECEIPT PART AT HQS.

2. SUGGEST CONTINUE EXPLORE POSSIBILITIES VIA AMSTALK/1 CASING.

END OF MESSAGE

SB/O/WH MESTRES
TSD/AOB E. Brennan (in draft)
WH/4 Warren /sc

William V Broe
C/WH

file
Amstalk-1

~~[illegible] / ops~~

/DC/SB/AO

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

14 00000

SECRET

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION AND REVIEW

DATE: 26 April 1968 dt

TO: WH/4/A - J. Keirle

C NO. 201-307337

FROM: CHIEF, CI/OA Edward P. Brown

SUBJECT: AMSTALK/1

IN ORDER THAT FURTHER CONSIDERATION MAY BE GIVEN YOUR REQUEST FOR APPROVAL IN THIS CASE, IT IS REQUESTED THAT YOU FURNISH THIS OFFICE THE INFORMATION CHECKED BELOW, OR REVIEW INFORMATION AS INDICATED.

☐	PRQ I	☐	REVIEW OF STAFF/D DOSSIER
☐	PRQ II	☐	REVIEW OF STAFF/D COLLATERAL INFORMATION
☒	FIELD TRACES JMWAVE	☐	REVIEW OF SECURITY OFF. REPORT AT CI/OA
☒	RI TRACES	☐	REVIEW OF SEC. OFF. CONCURRENCE MEMO AT CI/OA
☒	OPERATIONAL AND DIVISION TRACES	☐	REVIEW OF FBI REPORT AT CI/OA
☐	RESULTS OF TECHNICAL INTERROGATION	☐	REVIEW OF ATTACHED REFERENCE
☐	GREEN LIST	☐	OTHERS (See Remarks)

NOTICE: ☐ FIRST ☐ SECOND ☐ THIRD AND FINAL

REMARKS:

Plus FBI thru JMWAVE.

FORM 8-65 889 OBSOLETE PREVIOUS EDITION

SECRET

(1-01)

ALE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
RSON/UNIT NOTIFIED C/SB (E.O.)
ADVANCE COPY ☒ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED
BY: C AT: 2055 Z
DISSEM BY 2 PER SB/3 - 1/E.O.
ACTION C/SB 5 ☒ RID COPY

FIED MESSAGE 8 TOTAL COPIES

SECRET
(When Filled In)

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.
X-REF TO FILE NO.
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO ☐ BRANCH ☐ DESTROY ☐ SIG.
INFO
FILE. VR. DDP, ADDP, C/WH 2, C/TSD "EYES ONLY"

		6	C
2		7	
3		8	
4	Curry	9	
5		10	

26 APR 68 IN 99229

S E C R E T 262005Z APR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 0485

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET AERONAUT TECHS

REFS: A. DIRECTOR 94466

B. BUENOS AIRES 0480 (IN 99086)

1. VIEW REF B IT NOW APPARENT AMSTALK-1 WILL HAVE FREQUENT ACCESS TARGET SITES OVER NEXT MONTH PERIOD. WE ALSO ENVISION ADDITIONAL ACCESS AT LATER DATE.

2. IN ORDER FULLY PREPARE AMSTALK-1 FOR COMING MISSION, WE INTRODUCED STATION TECH HENRY C. GAUDET TO HIM ON 23 APRIL. SINCE THIS DATE GAUDET HAS BRIEFED AMSTALK-1 DAILY IN STATION UNILATERAL SAFEHOUSE ALLOWING HIM STUDY AETARGET BUILDING BLUEPRINTS, INTERNAL PHOTOGRAPHS AND STATION REDTOP MUGBOOK (OUR HOPE BEING AMSTALK-1 CAN CONCENTRATE ON OFFICES OF SENIOR REDTOP OFFICERS OR INTEL OFFICERS). IN THESE BRIEFINGS AMSTALK-1 HAS BEEN TOLD CONCENTRATE OBSERVATION ON FURNISHINGS, ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES, OUTLETS, TELEPHONES, FLOOR MOLDING, ETC.

3. RATHER THAN CALL PANAMA TECH TO BUENOS AIRES AT THIS TIME, BELIEVE IT ADVISABLE ALLOW GAUDET HANDLE

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY: ______ AT ______ Z

DISSEM BY ______ PER ______ #

ACTION ☐ RID COPY

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET
(When Filled In)

TOTAL COPIES

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. ______

X-REF TO FILE NO ______

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐ DESTROY ☐ SIG.

INFO

FILE, VR.

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1		6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

PAGE 2 BUENOS AIRES 0485 SECRET

PRELIMINARY BRIEFINGS AND DEBRIEFINGS. WE WILL OF COURSE KEEP PANAMA ADVISED AND ONCE AMSTALK-1 REPORTS CONCRETE FINDINGS WHICH CAN BE CONSIDERED AS CONCEALMENT SITES, WE WILL CALL IN PANAMA OR HQS TECHS TO WORK ON CONSTRUCTION OF DEVICE TO BE INSTALLED.

4. REQUEST COMMENTS.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.
X-REF TO FILE NO.
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐
DESTROY ☐ SIG.

DISSEM BY 4 PER SB # 1

ACTION C/SBS ☐ RID COPY

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

NOTIFICATION TO ☐ C/SB

ADV. COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED BY: C AT: 1515

INFO: VR, FILE. DDP. ADDP. C/WH 2, C/TSD

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1

C

aug

"EYES ONLY"

26 APR 68 IN 09068

C

S E C R E T 281710Z APR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 8480

IMMEDIATE DIRECTOR, PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF BUENOS AIRES 9611 (IN 08285)

1. AMSTALK-1 COVER LEGEND NOW WORKED OUT WITH BIOGENESIS WHICH HAS FURNISHED FALSE ARGENTINE CEDULA FOR A-1. CEDULA BEING PROCESSED AT MOMENT AND WILL BE READY FOR TURNOVER TO A-1 LATER 29 APRIL WHEN WE WILL INTRODUCE A-1 TO CASTAGNA. IN MEANTIME OVER WEEKDEND WE SENDING A-1 TO MENDOZA (HIS ALLEGED POB) IN ORDER GIVE GUTS TO COVER LEGEND.

2. ON 26 APRIL, BIOGENESIS HANDED US ROUTINE REPORT RESULTING FROM 24 APRIL INTERVIEW WITH CASTAGNA. HIGHLIGHTS REPORT AS FOLLOWS:

A. CASTAGNA CALLED TO SOV EMBASSY 23 APRIL IN ORDER PICK-UP AND TAKE TO HIS WORKSHOP ONE AIR-CONDITIONER (MAKE FRIGIDAIRE). THIS UNIT STILL IN HIS WORKSHOP AND HE PLANS RETURN IT 30 APRIL.

SECRET

PAGE 2 BUENOS AIRES 0483 S E C R E T

B. CASTAGNA ALSO CALLED TO SOV COMMERCIAL MISSION WHERE HE PICKED UP THREE AIR CONDITIONER UNITS WHICH PRESENTLY IN HIS SHOP AND WHICH HE SCHEDULED RETURN ON 6 MAY.

C. HE ALSO SCHEDULED FETCH REFRIGERATOR FROM SOV COMMERCIAL MISSION ON 26 APRIL.

D. CASTAGNA SAID THAT BY AGREEMENT WITH SOVIET EMBASSY, OVER NEXT 10 TO 15 DAYS HE TO PICK UP TWO OR THREE AIR CONDITIONERS AT A TIME FOR REPAIR AND OVERHAUL UNTIL ALL 11 UNITS REPAIRED.

3. WHIE WE DO NOT ENVISION AMSTALK-1 ROLE OR OUR AUDIO INSTALLATION ATTEMPT AS LIMITED TO OUTSIDE (I.E., IN CASTAGNA WORKSHOP) INSTALLATION IN AIR CONDITIONER, DO BELIEVE HOWEVER WE HAVE UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY AT THIS TIME TO EXPLORE POSSIBILITIES OF INSTALLING DEVICE IN AIR CONDITIONER OR PERHAPS IN POWER PLUG. AS WE SEE IT WE (VIA AMSTALK-1) WILL HAVE ACCESS TO EACH UNIT FOR A PERIOD OF 7 DAYS OR MORE. ALSO WE HAVE ALREADY UNDERTAKEN OPERATION IN ORDER DETERMINE IF EITHER OF OUR TWO LPS (ONE 35 FEET AND OTHER 70 FEET FROM TARGET) ARE ON COMMON

PAGE 3 BUENOS AIRES 0493 SECRET

ELECTRICAL GRID WITH TARGET SO THAT CARRIER CURRENT INSTALLATION FEASIBLE. HOPE HAVE ANSWER WITHIN FEW DAYS.

4. IN LIGHT ABOVE, WOULD APPRECIATE YOUR COMMENTS AND TECHNICAL THOUGHTS AS TO WHAT OUR PRESENT CAPABILITY IS IN ORDER INSTALL DEVICE IN AIR CONDITIONER UNITS. WE PREPARED FURNISH EXEMPLARS OR COMPONENTS NEEDED BY HQS OR PANAMA.

5. FINALLY, WE REALIZE TWO SOVIET TECHNICIANS (ANDREY NIKOLAYEVICH KOSHKIN AND YURIY BORISOVICH KABATOV) IN OUR AREA. HOWEVER THEY SCHEDULED DEPART SHORTLY AND WE WILL ATTEMPT DELAY RETURNED OF DOCTORED UNIT UNTIL THEY HAVE DEPARTED.

SECRET

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION: SECRET

PROCESSING ACTION

MARKED FOR INDEXING

XX NO INDEXING REQUIRED

ONLY QUALIFIED DESK
CAN JUDGE INDEXING

MICROFILM

TO: Chief of Station, Buenos Aires

INFO.: Chief, WHD

FROM: Chief of Station, JMWAVE

SUBJECT: Operational
AMSTALK-1

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

ACTION: See Below

REF : DIRECTOR- 94087

Forwarded as an attachment is one Form No. SD 68490, Parts A and B, for AMSTALK-1's signatures requested in Reference.

Leland H. COBFIELD

Attachment: Herewith
Stated Form

Distribution:
3-COS, BA w/att 1 cy
2-C/WHD w/o att
2-WH/COG w/o att

APR 29 1968

CROSS REFERENCE TO: [illegible]

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER: UFGT- 21785

DATE: 25 April 1968

CLASSIFICATION: SECRET

HQS FILE NUMBER: 201- 307337

14 00000

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES

S E C R E T

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

ORIG: GLENN HUNT/jd
UNIT: SB/C/FF
EXT: 6587
DATE: 24 APRIL 68

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
BY 41 PER SB , 1 (E.O.)

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ________ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID
☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CONF: C/SB 5 ☐ RID COPY

INFO: FILE , VR DDP, ADDP, C/WH 2, C/TSD "Eyes Only"

(classification) (date and time filed) (elite) (reference number) (pica)

S E C R E T 25 21 49 Z CITE DIRECTOR 04400

TO BUENOS AIRES INFO: PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET AERONAUT TECHS

REF: BUENOS AIRES 0456 (IN 95885)

1. BASED ON TECHNICAL AND OPERATIONAL CONSIDERATIONS, WE PREFER HAVE AGENT DO THOROUGH CASING OF EVERY ROOM HE HAS ACCESS TO DURING AT LEAST FIRST TRIP TO EMBASSY. AMSTALK/1 SHOULD THEN BE DEBRIEFED BY PACY TECH SOON AFTER THIS FIRST CASING. ON BASIS THIS INFO PACY TECH THEN CAN BETTER GUIDE AMSTALK/1 TO POTENTIAL CONCEALMENT SITES FOR ADDITIONAL CASING DURING SUBSEQUENT VISITS TO EMBASSY. AT THIS POINT GUIDANCE ON SIZES CAN ALSO BE INJECTED, IF NECESSARY. REQUEST THEREFORE THAT AMSTALK/1 BE INSTRUCTED OBSERVE AND NOTE FURNISHINGS, ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES, OUTLETS, ETC., IN DETAIL OF EVERY ROOM HE VISITS AND BE PREPARED SUPPLY PACY TECH WITH SKETCHES, DESCRIPTION, ETC.

2. PANAMA CITY: PLS PROVIDE TECH FOR DEBRIEFING/BRIEFING AMSTALK/1 UPON REQUEST FROM BUENOS AIRES.

END OF MESSAGE

(CONTINUED)

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

S E C R E T

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

221 AMSTALK-1

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 11 TOTAL COPIES 20 AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

SECRET
(When Filled In)

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

1	Arg	6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY ______ AT ______ Z

DISSEM BY ✗ PER ______

ACTION C/SB5 ☒ RID COPY

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. ______

X-REF TO FILE NO. ______

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO ______ BRANCH ☐ DESTROY ☐ SIG.

INFO: FILE, VR, C/WH-6, C/WH/COG5, C/CI,

S E C R E T 232006Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 2133 (STEADMAN ACTING)

DIRECTOR

RYBAT REDTOP BIOGENESIS

audio op involving one time use of Amotalk-1 against Sov Bloc

23 APR 68 IN 96829

REFERENCE: DIRECTOR 92789

NO DEROGATORY STATION TRACES. LOCAL LNERGO CHECK NEGATIVE.

S E C R E T

BT

File cc Amotalk-1-201

& soft of file

Said "updated POA being processed for Amotalk-1 use as stated DIR-96830, and please forward any derogatory station traces and local LNERGO check results"

J-K

JK passing results - traces to CI/OA. 24/IV 0930 hrs

SECRET

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES:

SECRET

ORIG:
UNIT:
EXT:
DATE:

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1		6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY ______ PER ______ # ______

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ______ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID

☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CONF: ☐ RID COPY

INFO:

FILE , VR

(classification) (date and time filed) (elite) (reference number) (pica)

CITE DIRECTOR 97466

TO

AC/SB/O/WH MESTERS (phone)

TSD/AOB E. BRENNAN (phone)

WH/4 f

C/WHD

HEStone
DC/SB/AO

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRO[illegible]N BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OF[illegible] PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

Fambrini:mr

ir

DATE: 23 April 1968

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES: 17

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1		6	
2		7	
3	Arg	8	
4		9	
5		10	

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY 2 PER #

CONF: C/WH-6 ☒ RID COPY

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ________ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID

☒ NO INDEX ☒ FILE IN CS FILE NO. 201-307337

INFO: FILE, VR, C/WH/COG-5, C/CI, C/FI 2

(classification) (date and time filed) (elite) (reference number) (pica)

SECRET 24 21 47 Z CITE DIRECTOR 94007

TO JMWAVE INFO BUENOS AIRES

RYBAT AMSTALK

REF: JMWAVE 2093 (IN 93904)

1. PLEASE POUCH ALIAS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM TO BUENOS AIRES.

2. FOR BUENOS AIRES: UPON RECEIPT FORM HAVE AMSTALK-1 SIGN PART A IN TRUE NAME AND PART B IN ALIAS.

END OF MESSAGE

WH Comment: Ref attached.

201

C/WH/4

William V. Broe
C/WHD

David A. Phillips
C/WH/COG

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

SECRET

DATE 24 April 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR: CI/OA

ATTENTION : Mr. Jack Lally

SUBJECT : Trace Results -
AMSTALK/1 (201-307337)

REFERENCE : POA Request dated 18 April 1968

Field X RID X Division X traces have been completed on Subject with the results indicated below:

REFERENCE(S)	COMMENTS
RID and DIVISION	Negative
FIELD - JMWAVE 2133(IN 96629) 23 April 1968	No derogatory station traces. Local FBI check negative.

RAYMOND A. WARREN

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 11 TOTAL COPIES 20

SECRET
(When Filled In)

GROUP 1

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1		6	
2	Arg	7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY ______ AT ______ Z

DISSEM BY X PER ______ #

ACTION C/SB5 ☒ RID COPY

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. ______

X-REF TO FILE NO. ______

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO ______ BRANCH ☐ DESTROY ☐ SIG.

INFO FILE, VR, C/SB6, C/WH/COG5, C/CI,

S E C R E T 232006Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 2133 (STEADMAN ACTING)

DIRECTOR

RYBAT REDTOP BIOGENESIS audio op involving one time use of amotalk-1 against Sov Bloc

23 APR 68 IN 96829

REFERENCE: DIRECTOR 92789

NO DEROGATORY STATION TRACES. LOCAL LNERGO CHECK NEGATIVE.

SECRET

BT

file cc amotalk-1-201 & soft op file

Said "updated POA being processed for amotalk-1 use as stated DIR-86830, and please forward any derogatory station traces and local LNERGO check results" J-K

JK passing results traces to C1/OA. 24/IV 0900 hrs.

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 1 TOTAL COPIES 1

SECRET
(When Filled In)

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1		6	
2		7	
3	Aug	8	
4		9	
5		10	

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY ______ AT ______ Z

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. ______

X-REF TO FILE NO. ______

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO ☐ BRANCH ☐ DESTROY ☐ SIG.

DISSEM BY 30 PER SB 1(E)

ACTION c/SB 5 ☒ RID COPY

INFO FILE VR. DDP ADDP C/WH 2 "EYES ONLY"

c/TSD

S E C R E T 222215Z APR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 0456

22 APR 68 IN 95885

DIRECTOR INFO PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET AERONAUT TECHS

REFS: A. DIRECTOR 92787

B. BUENOS AIRES 0418 (IN 93025)

INTENT OF REF B WAS AS FOLLOWS: IN ORDER THOROUGHLY BRIEF AMSTALK-1 AS TO WHICH AREAS AND OBJECTS WE ESPECIALLY INTERESTED IN, WE BELIEVE IT NECESSARY DIVULGE TO HIM BEFORE HIS ENTRY INTO TARGET AREA (AT LEAST IN GENERAL TERMS) SIZES OF TRANSMITTERS AND HOW A TRANSMITTER COULD BE CONCEALRED. WOULD ALSO PINPOINT TO AMSTALK-1 OUR INTEREST IN WALL OUTLETS, PLUGS, ETC. IN SO DOING BELIEVE WE WOULD IN FACT BE INDICATING OUR CAPABILITIES AND FOR THIS REASON, WE REQUEST HQS APPROVAL.

S E C R E T

BT

SG says [illegible]

John Allan / SB

calling 24/IX

1115 hrs

~~[illegible]~~

24/IX

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY _______ AT _______ Z

DISSEM BY Y PER SB

ACTION C/SB 5 ☒ RID COPY

MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 1

SECRET
(When Filled In)

GROUP 1

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO 201-307337

X-REF TO FILE NO.

(CS) FILE RID ☐ RET. TO

BRANCH ☒ WH/4/AR DESTROY ☐ SIG

INFO

FILE, VR, DDP, ADDP, C/WH 2

C/WH/COG, C/TSD, BUCN EYES ONLY

1	SB/0/PT	6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

S E C R E T 221610Z APR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 0452 22 APR 68 95043

DIRECTOR INFO JMWAVE PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF DIRECTOR 92997

1. AMSTALK-1 ARRIVED AS SCHEDULED. CONTACT MADE. WE PRESENTLY WORKING OUT COVER DOCUMENTATION AND LEGEND WITH BIOGENESIS.

2. APPRECIATE HQS AND JMWAVE ASSISTANCE TO DATE.

S E C R E T

BT

WH/4/AR

Fambrini

SECRET 201-307337

14 00000

ORIG: Robert Fambrini:mr
UNIT: WH/4/Ar
EXT: 6609
DATE: 19 April 1968

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES: 11

S E C R E T

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1	4	6	
2		7	
3	arg	8	
4		9	
5		10	

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY 30 PER SB / 1(E.O.)

CONF: C/WH/2 ☒ RID COPY

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ______ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID

☑ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO. 201-[illegible]

INFO: FILE, VR, C/SBS DDP ADDP "EYES ONLY"

C/WHCOG 2 C/TSD

(classification) **S E C R E T**

(date and time filed) ~~NO NIGHT ACTION~~ 19 22 17 Z

(elite) (pica) (reference number)

CITE DIRECTOR 92907

TO IMMEDIATE BUENOS AIRES INFO ROUTINE JMWAVE PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REFS: A. BUENOS AIRES 0401 (IN 91374)

B. JMWAVE 2044 (IN 91440)

1. AMSTALK-1 SECURED THREE MONTH TOURIST VISA FROM ARGENTINE CONSULATE, BALTIMORE ON 19 APRIL. WILL ARRIVE BUENOS AIRES 21 APRIL VIA PANAM FLIGHT 203. PLEASE MEET PER REF A.

2. ADVISE AMSTALK-1 ARRIVAL AND CONTACT BUENOS AIRES.

END OF MESSAGE

Cables attached.

SB/O/WH L. Méstres (phone)
TSD/AOB F. Foley (phone)
TSD/AB T. Japicks (phone)
CI/R&A/TC J. Burke (phone)
WH/2 T. Desmond (phone)
WH/COG J. McTighe (phone)
SB/O/PT G. Hunt (phone)

Calvin H. Bright
William V. Broe
C/WHD

Raymond A. Warren
C/WH/4

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

S E C R E T

GROUP 1

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

Subj: Meeting with AMTALK-1

1. Subject was met in Room 602, Roger Smith Hotel, Washington at 1900 ~~hxxx~~ hours, ~~18xaprilx19x~~ 19 April 1968. The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the problems Subject ran into at the Argentine Consulate in New York. He said that one of the reqs. of the New York office was that he present a letter of introduction from the Nicaraguan Consulate in New York. This latter was relayed by phone on 17 April, and resulted in Subject's return to Washington. During the interim between the 17 April phone call and the ~~18x~~ 19 April meeting it was decided to have Subject make an effort to secure the visa from the Argentine Embassy in Washington. Accordingly Subject called the Embassy on 19 April and was informed that no visas~~xx~~ were granted ~~xxx~~ by the Embassy, but that he could get one from the Consulate in Baltimore. Subject called the Baltimore office and was informed that if he showed up prior to 1500 hours a visa could be issued without waiting. Subject asked about requirements such as a letter of introduction from ~~the~~ a Nicaraguan diplomatic installation, and was told that there was no such requirement. Following the call Subject was told to take a bus to Baltimore and make application for the visa. Upon receipt of the visa he will return to Washington, and will be contacted at his hotel room between 1500 and 1600 hours.

While in New York Subject purchased his flight tickets to Buenos Aires as follows: Panam Flight 203, departing from Kennedy Airport at 2100 hours, ~~21~~ 20 April 1968. This information has already been passed to Mr. Louis Weinchowski, Alien Affairs Staff~~x~~ for coordination with I&NS.

Subject reported his expenses to date and noted that he only had $150.00 left of the $1,000.00 advance made by JMWAVE. He pointed out that at the present rate he would arrive in B.A. with little cash, and might draw the attention of customs because of this. Accordingly, a $200.00 advance will be drawn for Subject and turned over to him on the morning of 20 April 1968.

Subject turned over receipts as follows:

a.	National Airlines Flight No. 108, Miami to Washington, 16 April 1968	$64.05
b.	Eastern Air Shuttle - Travel from Washington to New York, 16 April 1968	18.00
c.	Eastern Air Shuttle - Travel from New York to Washington, 18 April 1968	18.00
d.	Airwayte Hotel, Washington, D.C. This room was used for an operational meeting between AMSTALE-1 and Mr. Robert L. Fambrini:	7.00
e.	Taxi Fares	25.00
	TOTAL	$132.05

Subject also spent $630.00 for one round trip ticket New York/Buenos Aires/New York. This will be accounted for on his return from Buenos Aires.

14 00000

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY: AT: Z

DISSEM BY 38 PER SB 1 EO

ACTION

C/SB5 ☒ RID COPY

C/TSD

…IFIED MESSAGE F TOTAL COPIES 1

SECRET
(When Filled In)

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO 201-307337

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒ WH/R/A C.T.Y. DESTROY ☐ SIG.

INFO.

FILE. VR. DDP, ADDP, C/WH/COG 2,

WAVE

…ING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1	55/C/F	6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

SECRET 182219Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 2053

19 APR 68 IN 93904

DIRECTOR

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF A UFGW 7016

B JMWAVE 2044 (IN 91442)

REF A ARRIVED JMWAVE 18 APRIL, TOO LATE FOR STATION TO OBTAIN AMSTALK-1 PSEUDO ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM. AMSTALK-1 LEFT MIAMI 16 APRIL AS SCHEDULED AND EXPECTS LEAVE NEW YORK 20 APRIL ON RECEIPT ARGENTINE VISA. PLEASE ADVISE ON DISPOSITION UNSIGNED FORM.

SECRET

BT

SECRET 201-307337

SECRET (When filled in)

REQUEST FOR ADVANCE OF FUNDS

NAME OF ADVANCEE: Robert L. Fambrini
PAYABLE TO:
DATE: 19 April 1968
ROOM: 3B 09
BUILDING: Hqs
AMOUNT: $200.00
TELEPHONE EXT: 6609
DATE-VOUCHER NO. 2-12
-3/-

PURPOSE:
Operational Advance to AMSTALK-1 to replace funds spent in preparation for his travel to Buenos Aires.

Charge Project BIFFIN

STATUS OF OUTSTANDING ADVANCES

DATE	AMOUNT	UNACCOUNTED BALANCE

I agree that I will fully account for this advance by submission of vouchers and refund of any unexpended balance to the place of accounting stated and by the due date checked below. In the event of my failure to so account and refund any unexpended balance, I authorize deduction from my salary to effect settlement.

DUE DATE
ON ARRIVAL AT DESTINATION ON OR ABOUT ☐
MONTHLY—ON THE LAST WORKDAY OF EACH MONTH ☐
☐

PLACE OF ACCOUNTING:

I authorize my agent, whose signature appears below, to receive currency amounting to $200.00 *of official funds on my behalf and acknowledge receipt of such funds and my responsibility therefor, when paid to my agent.*

DATE:
SIGNATURE OF ADVANCEE: Robert L. Fambrini

DATE:
SIGNATURE OF AGENT: Mary L. Rivera

REQUESTING OFFICER
DATE:
SIGNATURE:

APPROVED
DATE:
SIGNATURE OF APPROVING OFFICER: Raymond A. Warren
Chief, WH/4

I CERTIFY FUNDS ARE AVAILABLE
OBLIGATION REF. NO.:
CHARGE FAN ACCOUNT NO.: 813-0635
DATE:
SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZING OFFICER:

CERTIFIED FOR PAYMENT OR CREDIT
DATE:
AUTHORIZED CERTIFYING OFFICER:

RECEIPT FOR FUNDS ADVANCED

I acknowledge receipt of funds in the amount stated hereunder to be used for the purpose stated and accounted for as shown above.

DATE:
AMOUNT: $200.000
SIGNATURE OF ☐ ADVANCEE ☒ AGENT
Mary L. Rivera

SPACE BELOW FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF OFFICE OF FINANCE

DESCRIPTION—ALL OTHER ACCOUNTS 13-33 DESCRIPTION—ADVANCE ACCOUNTS 13-27	28-33 T/A NO SHIP. DOC. NO 32-33 DIV	34-39 STATION CODE REC. RPT NO PROJECT NO.	40-41 EXPEND CODE	42-47 OBLIG. REF. NO. ADVANCE ACCT. NO. EMP. NO.	48-49 OBL. REF. SUB. NO.	50 LIQ CODE	51-54 GENERAL LEDGER ACCT. NO.	55-66 COST—FAN ACCOUNT SYMBOL FY	FUNDS		61-66 CK. NO X REF. NO.	67-70 OBJECT CLASS 68-70 DUE DATE	71-80 AMOUNT DEBIT	CREDIT
												TOTALS		

DATE:
PREPARED BY:
DATE:
REVIEWED BY:

FORM 7-65 281 OBSOLETE PREVIOUS EDITIONS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

(50-40)

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

PROCESSING ACTION

MARKED FOR INDEXING

XX NO INDEXING REQUIRED

ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING

MICROFILM

TO
Chief, WH Division

INFO.

FROM
Chief of Station, JMWAVE

SUBJECT
REDTOP/AERONAUT/AETARGET/Operational
Transmittal of MOC for AMSTALK-1

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

ACTION: For your signature

REF : DIRECTOR- 90438

Transmitted herewith as attachment is the Memorandum of Oral Commitment for AMSTALK-1 requested in Reference. Headquarters is requested to return a copy of the signed MOC to JMWAVE to provide the Station with authority to make payments to the agent.

Leland H. Cobfield
Leland H. COBFIELD

Attachments:
1 - MOC (Herewith)
2 - Identities (Under Separate Cover)

Distribution:
~~3~~-C/WHD w/att #1 (3 cys H/W); att #2 (3 cys USC)
2-WH/COG w/o atts.

APR 18 1968

CROSS REFERENCE TO

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER
UFGA- 29892

CS COPY

DATE
17 April 1968

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

HQS FILE NUMBER
201- 307337

S E C R E T

MEMORANDUM OF ORAL COMMITMENT

TO : Chief, WH Division

FROM : Chief of Station, JMWAVE

SUBJECT: Engagement of IDENTITY A, 201- 307337

1. TERM AND PROJECT CHARGE: The Subject individual has been engaged under oral contract for use under REDTOP. The effective date of the oral contract is 15 April 1968 and it shall continue until completion of the operational assignment.

2. SECURITY APPROVAL: The appropriate security approval, to utilize Subject as requested, has been obtained. Request to reinstate OA, JMWAVE 1802, 26 March 1968. DIRECTOR 86830, 28 March 1968, initiates priority reinstatement action.

3. CITIZENSHIP: The Subject is a Cuban citizen and was born on 14 February 1937 at Matanzas, Cuba and resides at IDENTITY B.

4. COMPENSATION: Commencing on the effective date of this agreement, Subject will be paid compensation at the rate of $800.00 per month. Such payments to be made following completion of satisfactory service.

5. TAXES: Subject will be obligated to pay U.S. income tax. Taxes will be deducted from the above stated paid compensation. Subject is eligible for Social Security (IDENTITY C). Subject is married and has a total of four dependents other than himself. Subject's dependents are residing in the U.S.

6. QUARTERS AND/OR SUBSISTENCE: The Subject will be paid $19.00/day per diem during the time he is travelling and when he is in the country of assignment.

7. OPERATIONAL EXPENSES: When properly authorized, Subject will be reimbursed for:

a. Operational travel including mileage claims for official use of his personal automobile.

b. Operational hotel expenses, meals, telephone calls, etc.

8. OTHER COMMITMENTS:

BONUS: No commitment for a bonus has been made. However, with prior approval of the appropriate Chief of Station, a bonus may be authorized for outstanding performance in the line of duty. The amount of the bonus will be commensurate with the risk taken and the results which were achieved. In the event of Subject's death in the line of duty, an amount not to exceed $5,000.00 will be paid to Subject's estate.

9. CONTINGENT OBLIGATIONS: No commitments other than those stated above have been made to the Subject. There is no provision in this MOC to pay severance pay and Subject is not eligible for severance pay because of the nature of this operational assignment.

SIGNED: H. L. Steadman
FIELD CONTRACTING OFFICER

REVIEWED:
CONTRACT APPROVING OFFICER
Aug 2, 1968

REVIEWED:
Special Contracting Officer

S E C R E T

IDENTITIES:

A: Miguel DIAZ Isalgue

B: 1519 S.W. 19th Street
Miami, Florida

C: 265 - 72 - 0741

CS COPY

18 April 1968

Memo for the Record .

Subject: Contact with AMSTALK-1

AMSTALK-1 telephoned at 1815 hours, 17 April 1968 and reported that he went to the Argentine Consulate General in New York and applied for a tourist visa. He said he was told by them that there would be no trouble granting the visa, but that they wanted him to go to the Nicaraguan Consulate in New York and secure a letter of introduction. He told them he would and left the Consulate General. He took no further action.

After consultation with WH/4 it was decided to advise AMSTALK-1 to travel to Washington on 18 April and on 19 April go to the Argentine Embassy in Washington and try to get a visa there.

AMSTALK-1 was called and the above instructions were passed to him. He will call after 1800 hours to advise regarding his whereabouts in Washington.

AMSTALK-1's New York location

Travelers Hotel
Room 221A
Phone: 212-335-1200

Per Phelan comments (18 April 68) - possible changes (cut hair, grow mustache, change glasses) + new Ecuadorian passport would require 2 weeks from date request initiated.

SECRET
(When Filled In)

REIMBURSEMENT VOUCHER FOR PURCHASES AND SERVICES OTHER THAN PERSONAL	NAME OF CLAIMANT Robert L. Fambrini	DATE-VOUCHER NO.

DESCRIPTION OF EXPENDITURE - ATTACH RECEIPTS AND OTHER SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS | AMOUNT

Operational Travel - POV -
Hqs Bldg - National Airport (Airwayte Hotel) - Headquarters.
Operational meeting with AMSTALK-1 on 16 April 1968
23 miles @ 10¢/mile

Charge Progect BIFFIN

$ 2.30

I CERTIFY THAT THE DISBURSEMENTS ITEMIZED ABOVE WERE NECESSARILY MADE BY ME IN THE CONDUCT OF OFFICIAL BUSINESS OF A CONFIDENTIAL, EXTRAORDINARY, OR EMERGENCY NATURE, THAT I HAVE NOT BEEN, NOR WILL I BE, REIMBURSED THEREFOR FROM ANY OTHER SOURCE, AND THAT THIS CLAIM AND ATTACHMENTS ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

Robert L. Fambrini
SIGNATURE OF CLAIMANT

I authorize my agent [illegible] $2.30 [illegible]

DATE	SIGNATURE OF PAYEE Robert L. Fambrini
DATE	SIGNATURE OF AGENT Mary L. Rivera

I CERTIFY FUNDS ARE AVAILABLE

OBLIG. REF. NO.	CHARGE FAN ACCOUNT NO. 8135-0635
DATE	AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE

APPROVED

DATE	SIGNATURE OF APPROVING OFFICER Raymond A. Warren C/WH/4

CERTIFIED FOR PAYMENT OR CREDIT

DATE	SIGNATURE OF CERTIFYING OFFICER

RECEIPT FOR FUNDS RECEIVED

PAYMENT RECEIVED IN THE AMOUNT OF $ 2.30

DATE	SIGNATURE OF ☐ PAYEE ☒ AGENT Mary L. Rivera

SPACE BELOW FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF OFFICE OF FINANCE

DESCRIPTION-ALL OTHER ACCOUNTS 13-33 DESCRIPTION - ADVANCE ACCOUNTS 13-27	28-33 T/A NO. SHIP. DOC. NO.	34-39 STATION CODE REC. RPT. NO. PROJECT NO.	40-41	42-47 OBLIG. REF. NO. ADVANCE ACCT. NO. EMP. NO.	48-49 PAY PER. LIQ. CODE	50	51-54 GENERAL LEDGER ACCT. NO.	55-66 COST - FAN ACCOUNT SYMBOL	67-70 OBJECT CLASS	71-80 AMOUNT DEBIT	CREDIT

DATE	PREPARED BY	DATE	REVIEWED BY	TOTALS	

FORM 2-65 264 OBSOLETE PREVIOUS EDITIONS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

SECRET

REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OR INVESTIGATIVE ACTION

(Always handcarry 1 copy of this form)

PLEASE COMPLETE EACH SECTION AND APPROPRIATE BLANK

TO:	☒	CI/OPERATIONAL APPROVAL AND SUPPORT DIVISION
	☐	CHIEF, INVESTIGATION AND SUPPORT DIVISION, OFFICE OF SECURITY
	☐	CHIEF, PERSONNEL SECURITY DIVISION, OFFICE OF SECURITY

DATE: 18 April 1968

FROM:
June Koirle
WH/4/A
3 B 17 X6067

SUBJECT: (True name) Miguel Angel DIAZ Isalgue

PROJECT:

CRYPTONYM, PSEUDONYM, AKA OR ALIASES: AMSTALK/1 (formerly AMICE/14)

CI/OA FILE NO. 94543

RI 201 FILE NO. 307337

SO FILE NO.

1. TYPE ACTION REQUESTED

☒	PROVISIONAL OPERATIONAL APPROVAL	☐	PROVISIONAL PROPRIETARY APPROVAL
☐	OPERATIONAL APPROVAL	☐	PROPRIETARY APPROVAL
☐	PROVISIONAL COVERT SECURITY APPROVAL	☐	COVERT NAME CHECK
☐	COVERT SECURITY APPROVAL	☐	SPECIAL INQUIRY *(SO field investigation)*
☐	CONTRACT TYPE A	☐	CONTRACT TYPE B

2. SPECIFIC AREA OF USE

Argentina

3. FULL DETAILS OF USE

It is requested that a POA be granted for subject's one-time use to assist in the casing and possible installation of a proposed audio operational under the cover of an air conditioner repairman against the Soviet Embassy in Buenos Aires.

4. INVESTIGATION AND COVER

	YES	NO
A. U.S. GOVERNMENT INTEREST MAY BE SHOWN DURING INVESTIGATION?		X
B. CIA INTEREST MAY BE SHOWN DURING INVESTIGATION?		X
C. IS SUBJECT AWARE OF U.S. GOVERNMENT INTEREST IN HIM?	X	
D. IS SUBJECT AWARE OF CIA INTEREST IN HIM?	X	

E. INDICATE ANY LIMITATIONS ON COVERAGE IN THE INVESTIGATION OF SUBJECT.

F. SUGGEST "COVER PRETEXT" TO BE USED IN CONDUCTING PERSONAL INVESTIGATION OF SUBJECT.

G. DO YOU PLAN TO MAKE SUBJECT WITTING OF AGENCY OR GOVERNMENT INTEREST? ☐ YES ☐ NO

IF NO INVESTIGATION OUTSIDE CIA, EXPLAIN FULLY

5. PRQ AND GREEN LIST STATUS

☒	PRQ I, OR EQUIVALENT, IN (2) COPIES ATTACHED	☐	PRQ II WILL BE FORWARDED
☐	PRQ II, OR EQUIVALENT, IN (1) COPY ATTACHED	☐	GREEN LIST ATTACHED, NO.

6. RI TRACES

☐	NO RECORD	☒	WILL FORWARD	☐	NON-DEROGATORY	☐	DEROGATORY ATTACHED

7. DIVISION TRACES

☐	NO RECORD	☒	WILL FORWARD	☐	NON-DEROGATORY	☐	DEROGATORY ATTACHED

8. FIELD TRACES

☐	NO RECORD	☒	WILL FORWARD JMWAVE
☐	NO DEROGATORY INFO.	☐	DEROGATORY ATTACHED
☐	LIST SOURCES CHECKED	☐	SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION ATTACHED
☐	NOT INITIATED *(Explanation)*		

SIGNATURE OF CASE OFFICER	EXTENSION	SIGNATURE OF BRANCH CHIEF
Stephen C. Cheesman C/WH/4/A	6602	Raymond A. Warren C/WH/4

FORM 772 OBSOLETE PREVIOUS EDITIONS

SECRET

PRQ PART I (EQUIVALENT)

NAME: Miguel Angel DIAZ Isalgue (201-307337)

DPOB: 14 February 1937, Matanzas City, Cuba

CIT: Cuban

LOC: 1519 S.W. 19th St. Miami, Florida

WIFE: Fabiola de la Portilla; 2 sons and one daughter

PARENTS: Deceased

RELATIVES: One sister, aunt and cousin reside in U.S.

OTHER: Paroled into U.S. on 22 June 1961 at Miami -- Alien #A 11 264 049
Address at time of entry -- 219 Romano Street, Coral Gables, Florida.

ORIG: JuneKeirlemr
UNIT: WH/4/Ar
EXT: 6009
DATE: 18 April 1968

TOTAL COPIES 17

S E C R E T

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY 15 PER

CONF: C/WH 6 ☒ RID COPY

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO WH/4/Ar BRANCH

☒ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO. 201-307337

INFO: FILE, VR, C/WH/COG 5, C/CI.

C/FI 2

(classification)

S E C R E T

(date and time filed)

19 18 38 Z

(reference number)

CITE DIRECTOR 92789

TO JMWAVE

RYBAT REDTOP BIOGENESIS

REF: DIRECTOR 86830

UPDATED POA BEING PROCESSED FOR AMSTALK-1 USE AS STATED REF. PLEASE FORWARD ANY DEROGATORY STATION TRACES AND LOCAL LNERGO CHECK RESULTS.

END OF MESSAGE

WH Comment: POA being processed for one time use of AMSTALK-1 in Buenos Aires in proposed Audio Ops targeted against Soviet Bloc.

SB/O/WH L. Mestres (telecon)

C/WH/4

William V. Broe
C/WHD

David A. Phillips
C/WH/COG

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

S E C R E T

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

SECRET

17 April 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

SUBJECT: Meeting with AMSTALK-1

1. Background: AMSTALK-1 is a JMWAVE asset who was selected to fill a Station Buenos Aires requirement for a native Spanish speaking agent with a technical background. His task in Buenos Aires will be to work in the repair shop of a firm that has access to all Soviet installations in Buenos Aires. He will accompany a member of the firm when it is called by the Soviets to repair, maintain or install electrical appliances located in one of the installations. AMSTALK-1's initial task will be to case the installation for the purpose of locating a suitable site for an audio installation.

2. The undersigned met AMSTALK-1 in his room at the AIRWAYTE Hotel, National Airport, Washington, D.C. at 1530 hours, 16 April 1968. The meeting followed a telephoned exchange of prearranged recognition signals. The purpose of the meeting was to pass to AMSTALK-1 a Nicaraguan passport in alias and an Immunization Record in the same alias. He will use these documents for the remaining portion of his travel - Washington/New York/Buenos Aires- and to secure an Argentine tourist visa from the Argentine Consulate General in New York. AMSTALK-1 was briefed on the contents of the passport, and in the manner in which it is to be used, i.e., as a travel document only, and to be turned over to Station Buenos Aires for safekeeping during his TDY in Buenos Aires.

3. AMSTALK-1 was given the undersigned's first name only and home phone number with instructions that he is to call after 1800 hours on the day he secures the visa and purchases his flight tickets. The call will be made at least 24 hours prior to his departure from New York to allow time to inform the Station of his travel schedule and to coordinate his departure with the Alien Affairs Staff. AMSTALK-1 had already been briefed by JMWAVE regarding contact in Buenos Aires.

SECRET

4. AMSTALK-1 said that the cover for his travel from Miami was coordinated with JMWAVE, and is as follows: He is on a business trip to Equador where he has had business connections (he has actually traveled there on business). He has had to leave on short notice because he received word to go to Equador to take care of business matters.

5. AMSTALK-1 said he would like to send letters to his wife while he was in Buenos Aires. He was instructed to pass the letters to the Station who would send them on from there.

Robert L. Fambrini
WH/4/A

Distribution:
Orig & 1 - WH/COG
1 - SB/O/WH
1 - SB/O/PT
1 - TSD/AB
1 - AMSTALK-1/201

2.

ORIG: GLENN HUNT/rbo
UNIT: SB/O/WH
EXT: 6597
DATE: 18 APR 68

SECRET

arg

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY 15 PER

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ________ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID

☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CONF: C/SB 5 ☐ RID COPY

INFO: FILE VR C/WH 6, C/WH/COG 5,

DDP, ADDP, CSDO, C/CI, C/FI 2, C/TSD 3

(classification) (date and time filed) (elite) (reference number) (pica)

SECRET 19 18 38 Z

CITE DIRECTOR 92787

TO BUENOS AIRES INFO: PANAMA CITY, JMWAVE

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET TECHS

REF: BUENOS AIRES 0418 (IN 93025)

RF

PLS CLARIFY TO WHOM YOU PROPOSE SURFACE CONCEALMENT CAPABILITIES AND WHAT EFFECT IF ANY YOU FORESEE ON AMSTALK/1 CASING ROLE.

END OF MESSAGE

SB/O/WH
TSD/AOB J. McBEE PHONE
WH/4
WH/COG

C/WH

DC/SB/AO

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.
454

SECRET

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

DISSEM BY 22/21 PER 56 . L.M

ACTION C/SB 5 ☒ RID COPY

DDP, ADDP, C/TSD

C/WH 2, C/WH/COG 2 "EYES ONLY"

SECRET 172020Z APR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 0418 17 Apr 68 IN 93025

DIRECTOR INFO PANAMA CITY, JMWAVE

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

C

SC

RF

REFS A JMWAVE 2044 (IN 91440)

B. BUENOS AIRES 0260 (IN 77574)

1. PER REQUIREMENT REF B PARA 2 B, STATION FEELS IT NECESSARY TO SURFACE OUR CAPABILITIES IN SPECIAL CONCEALMENT IN ORDER REALIZE MAXIMUM UTILITY AMSTALK ACCESS.

2. PLS ADVISE.

SECRET

BT

G-HUNT is replying

cable means exposure of "special concealment" capabilities to AMSTALK-1. G. Hunt says this cannot be done (E Brennan concurs).

SECRET

ORIG: R. [illegible]
UNIT: WH/4/AR
EXT: 6609
DATE: 18 APRIL 1968

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
BY: 3 PER 52

CONF: c/585
☐ RID COPY
INFO: DDP, ADDP, C/WH 2, C/WH/COG 2

☐ INDEX ☐ NO INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ___ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID
FILE IN CS FILE NO.

EYES ONLY

SECRET

(classification)

(date and time filed)

CITE DIRECTOR 91947

DIR 91947
18 Apr 68

TO JMWAVE INFO BUENOS AIRES

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET

REF: JMWAVE-2044 (IN-91440)

TA ALL ADVANCES [redacted] TO HQS.

END OF MESSAGE

WH COMMENT: Reply to JMWAVE query regarding funds advanced to AESTALK-1. Ref attached.

WH/B & F David A. McIlhatton (draft)
C/WH/4
SB/O/WH

William V. Broe
C/WHD

David A. Phillips
C/WH/COG

RELEASING OFFICER COORDINATING OFFICERS AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED c/SB (E.O.)

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☒ SLOTTED

BY D AT 0120 Z

DISSEM BY Fc PER SB/(E.O.)

ACTION c/SB 5 ☒ RID COPY

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 4 TOTAL COPIES 13

SECRET
(When Filled In)

GROUP 1

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO 201-309337

X-REF TO FILE NO

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒ WH/4/A DESTROY ☐ SIG.

INFO C.I.-4

FILE. VR. DDP ADDP c/WH 2 c/WH/COG-2

c/TSD "EYES ONLY"

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1		6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

PRECEDENCE

S E C R E T 152256Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 2044

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO BUENOS AIRES

16 Apr 68 IN 91440

NO NIACT

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

AN	FI	
PS	DEST	
ABSTRACT X		INDEX

REF DIRECTOR 91205

1. RE PARA 2A REF, AMSTALK-1 SCHEDULED ARRIVE WASHINGTON 1418 HOURS 16 APRIL VIA NATIONAL 108. NOT ABLE MAKE RESERVATION AIRWAYTE HOTEL FROM THIS END BUT WILL TRY REGISTER IN TRUE NAME ON ARRIVAL. IF UNABLE SECURE ROOM THEN WILL AWAIT CONTACT AT LEFT SIDE NATIONAL CAR RENTAL COUNTER NORTH TERMINAL FROM 1618 ONWARD, CARRYING ROLLED UP MAGAZINE LEFT HAND, AND WILL RESPOND VERBAL BONA FIDES PER REF. ON CONCLUSION MEET WITH HQS OFFICER, AMSTALK-1 CAN CONTINUE TO NEW YORK VIA SHUTTLE.

2. ALL IMMUNIZATIONS UPDATED 15 APRIL AND IMPACTED WISDOM TOOTH REMOVED. AMSTALK-1 WILL BE ADVANCED 1000 DOLLARS PRIOR DEPARTURE COVER TRAVEL EXPENSES AND PER DIEM THROUGH ARRIVAL BUENOS AIRES. SINCE POSSIBLE THAT JMWAVE OPERATIONAL PHASE OUT MAY BE COMPLETED PRIOR RETURN AMSTALK-1 SUGGEST THAT ADVANCE BE TA'D HQS. PLEASE ADVISE.

SECRET 201-307337

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY ________ AT ________ 2

DISSEM BY ________ PER ________

ACTION ☐ RID COPY

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES

SECRET
(When Filled In)

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO ________

X-REF TO FILE NO. ________

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐ DESTROY ☐ SIG.

INFO

FILE, VR,

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1		6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 2044 SECRET

3. IN VIEW FACT THAT AMSTALK-1 WELL KNOWN MIAMI AREA, AND CONSIDERATION THAT AS OSTENSIBLE NICARAGUAN MIGHT BE ASKED PRODUCE DOCUMENTATION WHILE BUYING TICKET FOR BUENOS AIRES, STATION ADVISED AMSTALK-1 BUY TICKET HIMSELF AFTER FALSE DOCUMENTATION IN POSSESSION. DO NOT BELIEVE DEPARTURE FOR BUENOS AIRES WILL BE DELAYED.

SECRET

BT

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED SB

ADVANCE COPY ☒ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY C AT: 2050 Z

DISSEM BY 2 PER SB # 1 (E)

ACTION C/SB 5 ☒ RID COPY

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 17 TOTAL COPIES 16

SECRET
(When Filled In)

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO 201-307337

X-REF TO FILE NO 74-120-221

FILE RID ☐ RET TO BRANCH WH/Y/A CI-4 DESTROY ☐ SIG

INFO

FILE, VR, ~~[illegible]~~, C/WH 2, C/WH/COG 2, C/[illegible]

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1		6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

PRECEDENCE

"EYES ONLY" BUEN

S E C R E T 151900Z APR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 0401

15 APR 68 IN 91374

PRIORITY

PRIORITY DIRECTOR, JMWAVE INFO PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET TECHS

REF: DIRECTOR 91205

1. UPON ARRIVAL EZEIZA AIRPORT, AMSTALK-1 WILL BE MET BY IDENTITY WHO WILL USE TRUE NAME WITH A-1. ALTHOUGH WE HAVE GOOD PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION, A-1 SHOULD NEVERTHELESS CARRY COPY TIME MAGAZINE IN LEFT HAND IN ORDER FACILITATE RECOGNITION. IN CASE OF EMERGENCY, AMSTALK-1 SHOULD TELEPHONE IDENTITY AT LNPURE OR AT HOME (IF WEEKEND INVOLVED).

2. PLS CLARIFY PARA 4 REF. WHAT CHANGE WAS RECOMMENDED?

S E C R E T

BT

DC 74-120-221 **SECRET** 201-307337

SECRET

MEMORANDUM FOR: Office of Security/Alien Affairs Staff
Attention: Mr. Louis Weinchowski

SUBJECT : AMSTALK-1 Travel

REFERENCE : 5 April 1968 Memorandum requesting documentation for AMSTALK-1

1. It is requested that a Form I-512 be issued in the name of Juan Hidalgo ELIZONDO Romano (travel alias to be used by AMSTALK-1) to allow his re-entry into the United States from Buenos Aires, Argentina. Upon receipt the Form I-512 will be pouched to Station Buenos Aires. It will not be turned over to AMSTALK-1 until just prior to his return to the United States.

2. AMSTALK-1 has been used operationally since 1961.

William V. Broe
Chief
Western Hemisphere Division

DDP/WH/4/Ar/R.Fambrini:mr

(15 April 1968)

Distribution:
Orig & 1-OSec/AAS
1-C/WHD
1-WH/REG
1-C/WH/4
2-WH/4/Ar

AB Memo No. 9562
12 April 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, WH/4/Argentina

ATTENTION : Mr. Robert Fumbrini

SUBJECT : Transmittal of Nicaraguan Ordinary Passport in Alias for Use by AMSTALK-1 - AB Case No. 8937

REFERENCE : WH Memorandum dated 5 April 1968, same subject

1. Transmitted herewith for use as outlined in Reference are the following two documents issued in alias for AMSTALK-1: Nicaraguan Ordinary Passport No. 86781 and U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Form I-94 (stapled in the passport, page 9). Also furnished herewith is a travel itinerary on which AMSTALK-1 should be briefed before he applies for the Argentine visa in New York.

2. In keeping with arrangements made by TSD/AB, the Medical Office is preparing, for direct delivery to WH/4, the International Vaccination Certificate in alias to be used with the above documents. This certificate should be checked for accuracy as to name, place and date of issue. It is also understood that AMSTALK-1 will have received a bona fide smallpox vaccination prior to departing from the U.S.

3. TSD/AB prepared the above Nicaraguan passport on the strength of information that BIOGENESIS would instruct an Argentine Consular post in the U.S. to place a visa in the passport. The document was prepared in one week from date of request because of operational urgency. The requirement specified use of a Central American passport. To avoid placing a long, time-consuming simulated itinerary in the passport, it was given a recent issuance date, which necessitated issuance on the basis of exemplars issued nearly one year earlier (the most recent ones available). This short itinerary also would seem to make application at this time in the U.S. for an Argentine visa somewhat unusual. Since we are now informed that AMSTALK-1 is to obtain his Argentine visa without BIOGENESIS assistance we wish to make the limitations of the documentation provided for this operation, and agreed to by Mr. Fumbrini, a matter of record. This confirms discussion with Mr. Fumbrini. A telephone check with the Argentine Embassy by WH indicated that a Nicaraguan transient in the U.S. can obtain an Argentine visa in this country.

SECRET

4. It is understood that the passport will be needed for about six months, following which it is to be returned to TSD/AB. Should further operational need exist for this document beyond that time, it must be borne in mind that the expiration date is 7 March 1969 and that annual revalidations are needed from that time forward. Any such revalidations would have to be entered by TSD/AB. Also, use of this passport for travel other than that originally intended (direct from U.S. to Argentina and back within six months) will require careful scrutiny by TSD/AB of the situation at the time of the intended future travel.

5. In accordance with verbal arrangements between Messrs. Fambrini and Phelan, please pass on to TSD/AB details of AMTALK-1's procurement of the Argentine visa and any other travel control events of significance in the use of this passport so that TSD/AB may gain from the experience of this agent in the use of this alias document.

6. Any further questions concerning this case should be referred to the undersigned or to Miss Tina Japikse on extension 2531.

PJ Phelan

Patrick J. Phelan
TSD/AB

Attachment: 1 Envelope (h/w)
Nicaraguan Passport,
Travel Itinerary

Distribution:
Original & 1 - Addressee
1 - C/OS/AAS (Info)

Attachment to AB Memo No. 9562

TRAVEL ITINERARY FOR NICARAGUAN ORDINARY PASSPORT No. 86781

Date	Page	Type of Item
7 Mar 68	3	Passport issued by Foreign Office, Managua, Nicaragua
7 Mar 68	8	Exit permit for departure from Nicaragua, valid until 7 April 1968
12 Mar 68	9	U.S. Non-immigrant multiple-entry B-2 visa valid until 12 March 1972
3 Apr 68	8	Leave Managua (Las Mercedes Airport) at 0940 hours by Pan American Airways Flight 2502 (Boeing 727 Jet Clipper)
3 Apr 68	9	Arrive Miami International Airport at 1435 hours
3 Apr 68	9	U.S. Immigration Form I-94 (stapled on U.S. visa), showing permanent Nicaragua residence, anticipated U.S. address, flight information, etc.
3 Apr 68	--	International Smallpox Immunization Certificate issued by U.S. Public Health Service, Miami, Florida, at the time traveler arrived in U.S. because previous certificate was lost.
7 Mar 69	--	Passport expiration date.

NOTE: Biographic information concerning the bearer appears on pages 2 and 4 of the passport.

SECRET

RECEIPT FOR AUTHENTICATION MATERIALS

AB CASE NO. 8937

TO: TSD/AB

DATE 12 April 1968

I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THE FOLLOWING AUTHENTICATION MATERIALS TRANSMITTED WITH MEMO NO. 9562 DATED 12 April 1968 AND PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH WH Memorandum date 5 April 1968

Nicaraguan Passport No. 86781

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

NOTE. Authentication Materials must be returned to TSD/AB as soon as the intended operational use has been fulfilled; unused documents, whether filled in or blank, must be returned to TSD/AB when no longer needed.

TSD/AB should be notified if any of the Authentication Materials are destroyed, lost, or for any other reason can no longer be returned.

SECRET

SECRET

MEMORANDUM FOR: Office of Security/Alien Affairs Staff
Attention: Mr. Louis Woinchowski

SUBJECT : AMSTALK-1 Travel

REFERENCE : 5 April 1968 Memorandum requesting documentation for AMSTALK-1

1. It is requested that a Form I-512 be issued in the name of Juan Hidalgo ELIZONDO Romano (travel alias to be used by AMSTALK-1) to allow his re-entry into the United States from Buenos Aires, Argentina. Upon receipt the Form I-512 will be pouched to Station Buenos Aires. It will not be turned over to AMSTALK-1 until just prior to his return to the United States.

2. AMSTALK-1 has been used operationally since 1961.

William V. Broe
Chief
Western Hemisphere Division

DDP/WH/4/Ar/R.Fambrini:mr

(15 April 1968)

Distribution:
Orig & 1-OSec/AAS
1-C/WHD
1-WH/REG
1-C/WH/4
1-WH/4/Ar

241

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED C/SB	CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 17	TOTAL COPIES 15
ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☒ SLOTTED BY [illegible] AT 2325 Z	**SECRET** (When Filled In) GROUP 1 REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED	RID AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY 1 B/0/PT
DISSEM BY 30 PER SB	INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO CLASSIFY TO FILE NO 201-307337 X-REF TO FILE NO 74-120-221 FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐ DESTROY ☐ SIG.	
ACTION C/SB 5 ☒	INFO FILE, VR, DDP, ADDP, C/WH/C 2, "EYES ONLY" C/WH 2, C/TSD, DDP, ADDP, C/WH/C 2, C/TSD, WAVE	

S E C R E T 032223Z APR 63 CITE JMWAVE 1911

3 APR 63 IN 84091

PRIORITY

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO PRIORITY BUENOS AIRES

NO NIGHT ACTION

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REFERENCE: BUENOS AIRES 2316 (IN 83405)

1. BECAUSE OF AMSTALK-1 EXTENSIVE WOFIRM OPERATIONAL HISTORY, IT ESSENTIAL THAT HE BE GIVEN PUERTO RICAN DOCUMENTATION IN ALIAS FOR TRAVEL TO BUENOS AIRES AND THAT HIS TRUE IDENTITY BE WITHHELD EVEN FROM BIOGENESIS.

2. RECOMMEND CONSIDERATION BE GIVEN TO DOCUMENTING AMSTALK-1 IN ALIAS AS PUERTO RICAN TOURIST FOR TRAVEL TO BUENOS AIRES. AFTER ARRIVAL B.A. SUITABLE ALIAS DOCUMENTATION DEVISED BY STATION AND BIOGENESIS, IN LINE WITH COVER REQUIREMENTS AND POSSIBLY AS CITIZEN ARGENTINA SHOULD BE PROVIDED. OBVIOUSLY HIS DOCUMENTATION WHILE IN B.A. MUST BE ABLE WITHSTAND WHATEVER CHECK SOV EMBASSY LIKELY MAKE ON PEOPLE SERVICING ITS PREMISES.

S E C R E T

BT

B/0/PT

SECRET

SECRET

2 April 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, CI/OA

SUBJECT : AMOTIN-117
201-307337

Green List Check results on Subject were reported non-derogatory per Check #187024.

David A. Phillips
C/WH/COG

Distribution:
Orig & 1 - Addressee
1 - WH/COG/OPS
1 - 201-307337

201-307337

SECRET

14 00000

SECRET

14

Date: April 1965

☐ INDEX ☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

☐ RID COPY

c/WH 2

INFO: c/SAS DDP ADDP ...

c/WH/COG-2 c/TSD

SECRET

12 23 22 Z

CITE DIRECTOR 9120

TO PRIORITY BUENOS AIRES, JMWAVE INFO ROUTINE PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF: BUENOS AIRES 0390 (IN 89137)

1. CHECK WITH LOCAL ARGENTINE CONSULAR OFFICIAL CONFIRMS BICGENESIS-49 PARA 1 REF ADVICE RE ISSUANCE TOURIST VISA. CONCUR WITH BUENOS AIRES SUGGESTION.

2. VIEW ABOVE CHANGE PROPOSE FOLLOWING SCHEDULE:

A. ADVISE AMSTALK-1 PREPARE FOR DEPARTURE ON 16 APRIL FOR TRUE NAME TRAVEL TO NEW YORK WITH SHORT STOPOVER WASHINGTON FOR RECEIPT ALIAS DOCUMENTS AND BRIEFING. PRIOR DEPARTURE AMSTALK-1 SHOULD MAKE RESERVATION FOR SIX HOUR STAY AT AIRWAYTE HOTEL, NATIONAL AIRPORT, WASHINGTON WHERE HE WILL BE CONTACTED TWO HOURS AFTER SCHEDULED ARRIVAL OF FLIGHT. PLEASE ADVISE LATTER. FIRST CONTACT WILL BE PHONE CALL TO AMSTALK-1. CALLER WILL ASK "HAVE YOU SEEN THE NEW SALES ROOM?" AMSTALK-1 REPLY "I HAVE SEEN THE ONE ON THE FIFTH FLOOR." AFTER EXCHANGE TIME WILL BE SET FOR MEETING

(continued)

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

14 00000

[illegible] Tambrini:mr
[illegible]
[illegible] 09
[illegible] 8 April 1968

SECRET

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ________ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID
☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

☐ RID COPY

INFO: FILE , VR

(classification) (date and time filed) (reference number)

SECRET

CITE DIRECTOR 91805

PAGE TWO

AMSTALK-1'S ROOM.

B. IN ORDER ALLOW SUFFICIENT TIME FOR ISSUANCE VISA IN NEW YORK REQUEST JMWAVE PURCHASE ROUNDTRIP TICKETS FOR NEW YORK/BUENOS AIRES/MANAGUA FLIGHT FOR DEPARTURE ON 20 APRIL. RETURN PORTION CAN BE CHANGED IN BUENOS AIRES, AND SHOULD BE LEFT OPEN. PLEASE CABLE FLIGHT AND DEPARTURE DATE WHEN KNOWN.

3. REQUEST BUENOS AIRES CABLE CONTACT INSTRUCTIONS FOR AMSTALK-1 ON ARRIVAL AIRPORT. WILL BE PASSED TO HIM AT 16 APRIL MTG.

4. FYI: NICARAGUAN PASSPORT BEING PREPARED BY WOACRE ON BASIS ORIGINAL VISA ARRANGEMENT (SEE BUENOS AIRES 0316, IN 83405). EXEMPLAR IS ONE YEAR OLD. UNFORTUNATELY, TIME FACTOR AND SECURITY CONSIDERATIONS DO NOT ALLOW CHANGE.

5. FOR BUENOS AIRES: FOLLOWING INFO REQUESTED PARA TWO REF: DPOB 5 MAY 1938, MANAGUA, NICARAGUA.

END OF MESSAGE

(continued)

RELEASING OFFICER — COORDINATING OFFICERS — SECRET — AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

SECRET

MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ________ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID

☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

☐ RID COPY

INFO: FILE

(classification) (date and time filed) (reference number)

SECRET

CITE DIRECTOR 71285

TO PAGE THREE

SB/O/WH J. Noland (phone)

SB/O/PT G. Hunt (draft)

WH/COG J. McTighe (draft)

CI/R&A J. Burk (draft)

WH/2

TSD/AB T. Japtkse (phone)

TSD/AOD E. Brennan (phone)

William V. Broe
C/WHD

Raymond A. Warren
C/WH/4

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY: AT: Z

DISSEM BY: H-1 PER 53 . L

ACTION C/SS 5 ☑ RID COPY

C/FSD

[illegible] MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 16

SECRET
(When Filled In)

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-307237

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐ WH/4/A DESTROY ☐ SIG.

CT-4

INFO

FILE, VR, [illegible]

EYES ONLY

RID AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1	[illegible]	6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

12 APR 68 IN 90534

SECRET 121857Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 2018

DIRECTOR INFO BUENOS AIRES, PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REFERENCES: A. BUENOS AIRES 0390 (IN 89137)

B. DIRECTOR 89761

C. DIRECTOR 90438

1. DEFER TO HQS ON RESPONSE TO PARA 2 REF A REQUEST. ASSUME ALL AGREE TRUE IDEN WILL NOT BE REVEALED TO LIAISON.

2. RE PARA 2 REF B, WISH POINT OUT THAT AMSTALK-1 COULD ALSO SECURE VISA AT ARGENTINE CONSULATE MIAMI IF CONSONANT WITH HQS PLANNING.

3. STATION PREPARED ASSIST AS REQUESTED PARA 3 REF B. HOWEVER, SINCE DEPARTURE DATE WILL DEPEND ON RECEIPT VISA, PLAN HAVE HIM BUY OPEN TICKET LOCALLY. ON ISSUANCE VISA, AMSTALK-1 WILL INFORM STATION OF FIRM TRAVEL PLANS BY PHONE FROM NEW YORK IF HE IS TO APPLY FOR VISA, AND DEPART FROM THERE. JMWAVE WILL THEN RELAY FLIGHT DATE AND NUMBER TO ADDRESSEES. DIR PLS RECONFIRM IT WISHES NEW YORK TRAVEL.

4. RE REF C, AMSTALK-1 AGREED TO SALARY, PER DIEM, TRAVEL ALLOWANCES, AND WAS BRIEFED ON TERMS MOC WHICH WILL

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY: ______ AT ______ Z

DISSEM BY ______ PER ______ #

ACTION ☐ RID COPY

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES

SECRET
(When Filled In)

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. ______

X-REF TO FILE NO. ______

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐ DESTROY ☐ SIG.

INFO:

FILE, VR.

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1		6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 2018 SECRET

BE FORWARDED HQS SEPARATELY.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

12 April 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR: CI/OA
Attention: Mr. Jack Lally

SUBJECT : AMSTALK-1 (201-307337)

1. It is requested that the responsibility for the handling of AMSTALK-1 be transferred from WH/COG to WH/4/Argentina.

2. Please disregard the request for the cancellation of Subject's Operational Approval submitted by WH/COG.

Raymond A. Warren
Chief, WH/4

DDP/WH/4/Ar:S Keirle:mr (12 Apr 68)

Distribution:
Orig & 1 - Addressee
1 - 201-307337

SECRET

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES: 19

SECRET

55

ORIG: W. J. [illegible]
UNIT: WH/COG/OPS
EXT: 5061; R - 1457
DATE: 11 APRIL 1968

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1		6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
BY 32 PER ____

CONF: C/WH/COG 5 ☒ RID COPY

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO WH/COG/OPS BRANCH ☐ FILE RID
☒ NO INDEX X FILE IN CS FILE NO. 201-307337 201-228687

INFO: FILE, VR C/WH 6, C/CI, D/COMMO 3

(classification) (date and time filed) (elite) (reference number) (pica)

SECRET 11 21 39 Z CITE DIRECTOR 90691

11 APR 68

IP

AN CS | FI | PS/62 | DESK | WH/COG/OPS
ABSTRACT X | INDEX

TO JMWAVE

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMGHOST COMMO

REF: JMWAVE 1938 (IN 86154)

RE PARA 2 REF, PLS CONTINUE SIGNAL PLAN AS HQS ANTICIPATES USING IN NEAR FUTURE.

END OF MESSAGE

WH/COG/COMMENT: Paragraph 2 of the reference asks if Headquarters wishes to deactivate or continue a signal plan established for communication with Manuel Pineiro Losada, Chief of the Cuba DGI.

MICROFILMED
APR 23 1968
DOC. MICRO. SER.

AMSTALK-1
201-307337
11 April 1968

B 201-228687

Paul E. Oberst
for WILLIAM V. BROE
C/WHD

C/WH/COG/OPS

Paul E. Oberst
DAVID A. PHILLIPS
C/WH/COG

COORDINATING OFFICERS

RELEASING OFFICER

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

ORIG: ROBERT [illegible]:mr
UNIT: WH/4/Argentina
EXT: 6609
DATE: 10 APRIL 1968

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES 15

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
BY 30 PER SB (E.O.)
CONF: C/WH 2 ☒ RID COPY

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☒ RETURN TO WH/4/A BRANCH ☐ FILE RID
☒ NO INDEX ☒ FILE IN CS FILE NO. 201-307337

INFO: FILE, VR, DDP, ADDP, C/SB 5 "EYES ONLY"
C/TSD, C/WH/COG 2

SECRET 11 00 05 Z CITE DIRECTOR 90438

TO JMWAVE INFO BUENOS AIRES, PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF: JMWAVE 1967 (IN 88230)

CONCUR $800 MONTHLY SALARY AND METHOD PAYMENT MENTIONED PARA 2 REF. VIEW LATTER REQUEST JMWAVE PREPARE MOC. CHARGE ALL EXPENSES TO PROJECT BIFFIN (FAN 8135-0635). TA Headquarters.

END OF MESSAGE

WH Comment: Ref attached.

WH/4/A
CLASS
Report

C/WH/4
WH/2
SB/O/WH J. Noland (phone)
TSD/AOB F. Foley (phone)

William V. Broe
C/WHD

David A. Phillips
C/WH/COG

RELEASING OFFICER — COORDINATING OFFICERS — AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. COPY NO.

14 00000

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 11 TOTAL COPIES 16 ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED C/SB

SECRET (When Filled In) GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☒ SLOTTED

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO

BY M AT 0025Z

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO 201-309337

X-REF TO FILE NO.

DISSEM BY 32 PER 56-180

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒ WH/4/A DESTROY ☐ SIG.

ACTION C/SB5, ☒ RID COPY C/TSD,

INFO FILE, VR, DDP, ADDP, C/WH2, C/WH/COG 2, "EYES ONLY"

PRECEDENCE

S E C R E T 102212Z APR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 0390 10 APR 68 IN 89137

PRIORITY DIRECTOR, JMWAVE INFO PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF: DIRECTOR 69761

1. FURTHER DISCUSSIONS WITH BIOGENESIS THIS DATE REVEAL IT SIMPLER AND CERTAINLY MORE RAPID FOR AMSTALK-1 SIMPLY APPLY FOR REGULAR TOURIST VISA. ACCORDING BIOGENESIS-49, VISA WILL BE GRANTED WITHOUT DELAY AND BIOGENESIS BACKSTOPPING NOT NECESSARY. ONCE AMSTALK-1 ARRIVES HERE, BIOGENESIS CAN WORK OUT NECESSARY COVER DOCUMENTATION AND LEGEND, AS WELL AS PROLONG AMSTALK-1 STAY.

2. PLS CABLE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH PLUS CURRENT ADDRESS.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET 201-307337

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY ______ AT ______ Z

DISSEM BY 27/21 PER SB 1 (EO)

ACTION c/SB 5 ☒ RID COPY

ISSUED MESSAGE ✓ TOTAL COPIES 16

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

SECRET
(When Filled In)

	SB/6/FT	6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES X NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-307337

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH X WH/1/A DESTROY ☐ SIG

INFO FILE VR. DDP, ADDP, c/TSD

c/WH 2, c/WH/COG 2, EYES ONLY

WAVE

S E C R E T 092129Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 1967

9 APR 68 IN 06230

DIRECTOR INFO BUENOS AIRES PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF: DIRECTOR 89761

1. CONCUR WITH ARRANGEMENTS PARAGRAPH 3 REFERENCE. TO ENABLE US MAKE RESERVATION NEED ESTIMATE HOW LONG AMSTALK-1 WILL HAVE TO SPEND IN NEW YORK FOR VISA PROCESSING. BUENOS AIRES PLEASE ADVISE.

2. DETAILS PROPOSED MOC NOT YET DISCUSSED WITH AMSTALK-1 AND PREFER NOT TO UNTIL CONSIDERATION GIVE TO INCREASING MONTHLY SALARY TO $800 REPEAT $800 PER MONTH. ALTHOUGH IT LIKELY SUBJECT WILL ACEPT WHATEVER SALARY OFFERED, AND ALTHOUGH HE HAS NEVER QUIBBLED ABOUT MONEY, FACT IS HE WILL BE MAKING A CONSIDERABLE PERSONAL AND FINANCIAL SACRIFICE IN TERMS HIS EXTENDED ABSENCE FROM A GROWING AND PROSPEROUS BUSINESS AND FROM HIS FAMILY. IN OUR VIEW PROPOSED SALARY INADEQUATE. IN ADDITION IT PROBABLE SUBJECT AWARE OF HIGHER SALARIES PAID MEMBERS OF JMCHALK PROGRAM KNOWN TO HIM PERSONALLY. OTHER TERMS MOC MENTIONED IN REFERENCE ARE FAIR. STATION WILL PAY

SECRET 201-307337

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE
TOTAL COPIES
ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

SECRET
(When Filled In)

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
DOWNGRADING AND
DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

1		6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY: ______ AT: ______ Z

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO ______

X-REF TO FILE NO ______

DISSEM BY ______ PER ______ #

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO ______ BRANCH ☐ DESTROY ☐ SIG.

ACTION ☐ RID COPY

INFO

FILE, VR,

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 1967 SECRET

MONTHLY SALARY IN FORM OF CASHIER'S CHECK TO AMSTALK-1 BANK. WILL USE BAYFRONT ENGINEERING AND DEVELOPMENT CORP. FOR PAYROLL AND COVER PURPOSES.

3. PLEASE ADVISE.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES: 14

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

ORIG: ROBERT FAMBRINI:cc
UNIT: WH/4/A
EXT: 6609
DATE: 8 APRIL 1968

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
BY 30 PER SB 1(E.O.)

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ____ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID
☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CONF: C/WH2 ☐ RID COPY

INFO: FILE, VR C/SBS, DDP, ADDP "EYES ONLY"

C/WH/COG2, C/TSD

(elite) (pica)
(reference number)
(classification)
(date and time filed)

0 23 40 Z

SECRET

CITE DIRECTOR 89761

TO BUENOS AIRES INFO: JMWAVE PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF: A. BUENOS AIRES 0316 (IN 83405)
B. JMWAVE 1929 (IN 85238)
C. JMWAVE 1930 (IN 85787)

1. PHOTOS REQUESTED REF A POUCHED 8 APRIL VIA HABS 3069. FOLL IS REQUESTED INFO RE DOCUMENTATION: NICARAGUAN ORDINARY PASSPORT NO. 86781, ISSUED IN MANAGUA, NICARAGUA ON 7 MARCH 68 BY MINISTER OF STATE, OFFICE OF FOREIGN RELATIONS. WOACRE PREPARING PASSPORT AND WILL COMPLETE 15 APRIL.

2. REQUEST VISA FOR AMSTALK-1 BE SENT TO ARGENTINE CONSULATE NEW YORK. PLEASE ADVISE WHEN KNOWN VISA WILL BE READY FOR PICKUP, AND ANY INSTRUCTIONS FOR AMSTALK-1 RE PICKUP PROCEDURE.

3. REQUEST BUENOS AIRES AND JMWAVE COMMENTS ON FOLL PROPOSED SCHEDULE:

A. WHEN PASSPORT READY WILL FORWARD TO JMWAVE.

B. WHEN BUENOS AIRES ADVISES PER PARA 2 [redacted] ABOVE, JMWAVE WILL PASS DOCUMENTATION TO AMSTALK-1 AND INSTRUCT HIM TRAVEL TO NEW YORK TO PICKUP VISA AND INITIATE TRAVEL TO BUENOS AIRES. IN ORDER

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES:

S E C R E T

ORIG:
UNIT: PAGE TWO
EXT:
DATE:

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
BY PER #
CONF: ☐ RID COPY

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ____ SEARCH ☐ FILE RID
☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

INFO:
FILE , VR

1		6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

(classification) (date and time filed) (elite) (reference number) (pica)

S E C R E T CITE DIRECTOR 89761

TO: PROVIDE HQS AND BUENOS AIRES WITH FLIGHT INFO PRIOR TRAVEL AMSTALK-1 SHOULD PURCHASE TICKETS FOR FLIGHT FROM NEW YORK TO BUENOS AIRES IN JMWAVE AREA.

C. BUENOS AIRES SHOULD MAKE ARRANGEMENTS MEET AMSTALK-1 UPON ARRIVAL AT AIRPORT. PLEASE PROVIDE CONTACT INSTRUCTIONS.

4. FOR JMWAVE: HQS PREPARING MOC FOR $550.00 GROSS MONTHLY SALARY, $19.00 PER DIEM WHILE IN BUENOS AIRES AND EN ROUTE ~~AND~~ ALL TRAVEL. EFFECTIVE DATE OF MOC WILL BE 15 APRIL 68. REQUEST ADVISE IF THIS ACCEPTABLE TO AMSTALK-1 AND METHOD FOR MAKING SALARY PAYMENTS.

END OF MESSAGE

SB/O/WH J. Noland (draft)
SB/O/PT G. Hunt (draft)
CI/R&A J. Burke (draft)
WH/2 [illegible]
WH/COG J. McTighe (draft)
TSD/AB Tina Japikse (phone)
TSD/AOB E Brennan (phone)

WILLIAM V. BROE
C/WHD

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

RAYMOND A. WARREN
C/WH/4

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

S E C R E T

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

DISPATCH | SECRET

TO
Chief of Station, JMWAVE

INFO

FROM
Chief, Western Hemisphere Division

SUBJECT
AMSTALK-1

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

Action Required: See below

Forwarded as an attachment is one Form No. SD56490, Parts A and B. It is requested that AMSTALK-1 sign Part A in true name, and Part B in the name shown in paragraph 2.F., DIRECTOR 83444.

Wendel J. RAMOVA

Attachment:
One form, h/w

Distribution:
3 - COS, JMWAVE w/att h/w

CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER UFGW-7016	DATE 8 April 1968
	CLASSIFICATION SECRET	HQS FILE NUMBER AMSTALK-1 201

Distribution:
1 - RI
1 - Chrono
1 - Tempo
1 - WH/COG

ORIGINATING

OFFICE	OFFICER	TYPIST	EXT.
WH/4/A	Robert Fambrini	11	6009

COORDINATING

OFFICE SYMBOL	DATE	OFFICER'S NAME
C/WH/4/A		Stephen G. Chaconas
C/WH/4		Raymond A. Warren

RELEASING

OFFICE SYMBOL	DATE	OFFICER'S NAME
C/WH/COG		David A. Phillips

FORM 53 USE PREVIOUS EDITION.

DISPATCH

ORIG: [illegible]
UNIT: WH/4/Argentina
EXT: 6909
DATE: 5 APRIL 1968

7

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY 3 PER Sc 1 (EO)

CONF: C/WH 2 ☐ RID COPY

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ___ BRANCH ___ FILE RID

☒ NO INDEX ☒ FILE IN CS FILE NO. 201-207337

INFO: FILE, VR, ADDP, C/TSD

(classification) SECRET (date and time filed) [illegible] Z (reference number) CITE DIRECTOR 90203

TO PRIORITY JMWAVE INFO BUENOS AIRES, PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

Sc
RF

REFS: A. DIRECTOR 88444

B. DIRECTOR 88922 (NOT SENT PANAMA CITY)

C. JMWAVE 1930 (IN 85787) (NOT SENT PANAMA CITY)

THREE MONTH LIMITATION ON VISA FOR ECUADORIAN PASSPORT NOT IN LINE WITH STATION BUENOS AIRES PLANNED USE FOR AMSTALK-1, AND WISH AVOID SURFACING PASSPORT IN ARGENTINA FOLLOWING AMSTALK-1 ENTRY. GOING AHEAD WITH PREPARATION NICARAGUAN PASSPORT PER REF A. IN ADDITION, WILL BE LESS TIME CONSUMING.

END OF MESSAGE

C/WH/4
SB/O/WH J. Noland (phone)
SB/O/MT G. Hunt (phone)
CI/R&A/TC J. O'Keefe (phone)
WH/2 [illegible]
WH/COG J. McTighe (phone)
TSD/AB E. Brennan (phone)
TSD/AOB T. Japikse (phone)

William V. Broe
C/WHD
RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

David A. Phillips
C/WH/COG
AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED SB/TSD (KY-3)
ADVANCE COPY ☑ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED
BY Jl AT: 2035z
DISSEM BY: 5 PER
ACTION C/TSD 3 ☒ RID COPY

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 45

SECRET
(When Filled In)

GROUP 1

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.
X-REF TO FILE NO.
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐ DESTROY ☐ SIG.
INFO
FILE, VR, C/WH 5, C/SB 5, C/CI, C/FI 2
C/WH/COG 5, DDP, ADDP, CS/DO

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY
1
2
3
4
5

SECRET 051913Z APR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 0350 5 APR 68 IN 88066

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO JMWAVE

RYBAT REDTOP AQUATIC

REFERENCE: DIRECTOR 88922

WE CONCUR USE ECUADOREAN OR NICARAGUAN PASSPORT.

SECRET

BT

RF

SECRET

SECRET

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, TSD/AB

VIA : Office of Security/Alien Affairs Staff

SUBJECT : Request for Alias Documentation for AMOTIS-117

1. In accordance with preliminary conversations between Mr. Robert Fambrini, WH/4/A, and Miss Tina Japike and Mr. Patrick Phelan, TSD/AB, it is requested that an ordinary Nicaraguan passport be issued in the name of Juan Hidalgo ELIZONDO Romano for AMOTIS-117's use to travel from the United States to Argentina and return. In addition, it is requested that an Arrival-Departure Record (I&NS Form I-94) be prepared for Subject.

2. The requested passport should contain a forged United States multiple entry tourist visa and a cachet showing entry into the United States via Miami, Florida, in early April 1968. Inclusion of the forged United States visa in Subject's passport will not afford him any privileges he does not already legally hold in his true identity. The passport should be valid through the end of 1968.

3. The following information should be included on the Form I-94 to be prepared for Subject:

a. Permanent address in Managua, Nicaragua: Calle 15 de Septiembre No. 493.

b. Anticipated address in the United States: Airport International Hotel, Miami International Airport, Miami, Florida.

4. The above requirements are being coordinated with the Chief, Alien Affairs Staff, Office of Security, who will be kept informed every time the passport is being used for travel from or to the United States prior to exit and reentry to the United States. The information will include flight number, date and place of departure and reentry. The Alien Affairs Staff has been requested to provide Form-512 in alias.

William V. Broe
Chief
Western Hemisphere Division

DDP/WH/4/Argentina:ROBERT FAMBRINI:mr (5 April 1968)

Distribution:
Orig & 1 - Addressee
1 - OS/Alien Affairs Staff
1 - C/WHD
1 - WH/Registry
1 - AMOTIN-117 201
1 - R.Fambrini
1 - Memo Chrono
1 - C/WH/4

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES: 20

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

IG: Patrick J. Phelan
IT: TSD/AB/WH
T: 2531
TE: 4 April 1968

BLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
28 PER ______ #______

ONF: C/TSD 3 ☐ RID COPY

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ______ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID
☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

INFO: FILE, VR, C/WH/6, C/WH/COG 5, C/CI, C/FI

(classification) (date and time filed) (elite) (reference number) (pica)

SECRET 5 00 15 Z CITE DIRECTOR 88922

WH/4/A
Chief
CA
FI/CI
Reports

TO PRIORITY JMWAVE BUENOS AIRES

RYBAT PBCOP AQUATIC

REFS A. JMWAVE 1991 (IN 84391)
B. BUENOS AIRES 0329 (IN 84918)
C. DIRECTOR 88444

1. PUERTO RICAN COVER SUGGESTED REF A NEED U.S. PASSPORT ENTER ARGENTINA.

2. NICARAGUAN COVER REQUIRES INSTRUCTIONS FROM ARGENTINE FOREIGN MINISTRY BE SENT ITS CONSULATE IN HOUSTON TEXAS TO PLACE VISA IN PASSPORT.

3. WOACRE SUGGESTS USING ECUADOREAN PASSPORT INSTEAD WHICH REQUIRES NO VISA FOR THREE MONTH STAY ARGENTINA. CAN EXTEND SOJOURN BY LOCAL EXTENSION. ADVISE IF CONCUR.

4. WOACRE CAN START DOCUMENTATION WORK AS SOON AS ITEMS OF REF C ARE RECEIVED.

END OF MESSAGE

TSD Comment: Request for documentation for AMOT-117 to travel to Argentina.

WH/4/AR Steve Chaconas by phone x7710
X WH/COG James McLight by phone x5062

[illegible] C. O'NEAL
C/TSD
RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

[illegible] C. JOHNSON
TSD/CCP
AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

14 00000

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY ______ AT: ______ Z

DISSEM BY: 3C PER SB 11(E/c)

ACTION
C/SB5 ☐ RID COPY

ASSIGNED MESSAGE F TOTAL COPIES 14

SECRET
(When Filled In)

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. ______

X-REF TO FILE NO ______

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO ______ BRANCH ☐ DESTROY ☐ SIG.

INFO
FILE VR. DDC ADDP C/WH2 C/WH/COG2 "EYES ONLY" 5

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1	SB/PT	6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

SECRET 042236Z APR 65 CITE JMWAVE 1929 [illegible] 85238

DIRECTOR INFO BUENOS AIRES

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REFERENCE: DIRECTOR 58444

1. PLEASE CANCEL CRYPTONYM AMOTIN-117. PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYMENT BY AMOTS (JMWAVE-1364) DID NOT MATERIALIZE. REGRET FAILURE NOTIFY HQS EARLIER. WILL CONTINUE USING AMOTALK-1.

2. PER PARA 2 REFERENCE, PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION SUBJECT FOLLOWS: HEIGHT 5' 11", WEIGHT 155 LBS, MEDIUM FRAME, WIRY BUILD; LIGHT SKIN, CLEAR COMPLEXION; EYES BLACK, HAIR BLACK, STRAIGHT, USUALLY UNCOMBED; HAS FULL HEAD OF HAIR, NO RECEDING HAIRLINE; OVAL SHAPED FACE, NOSE MEDIUM AND STRAIGHT; EARS CLOSE TO HEAD; FOREHEAD LARGE. EYEBROWS FULL BUT NOT BUSHY; WEARS PRESCRIPTION GLASSES, [illegible] BROWN PLASTIC FRAMES ABOUT 50 PER CENT OF TIME.

3. PHOTOS AND SIGNATURES WILL BE FORWARDED SEPARATELY. BELIEVE NICARAGUAN DOCUMENTATION EVEN BETTER THAN PUERTORICAN.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED SB

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 2 TOTAL COPIES

SECRET
(When Filled In)
GROUP 1

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY
1 PI

ADVANCE COPY ☑ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED
BY: AT: 1530 Z
DISSEM BY 6 PER 515 1-20
ACTION c/SB 5 ☒ RID COPY
c/TSD

INDEX: ☐ YES ☒ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO 201-307337
X-REF TO FILE NO.
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ✓ CWH/Y/1 CT/1 DESTROY ☐ SIG
INFO. FILE. VR. DDP, ADDP, c/WH 2, c/WH/COG 2,
"EYES ONLY"

BUEN

S E C R E T 041445Z APR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 0329

4 APR 68 IN 34918

PRIORITY

PRIORITY DIRECTOR JMWAVE, INFO PANAMA CITY

RYBAT, REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REFS A DIRECTOR 88444

B JMWAVE 191 (IN 84391)

1. PAST EXPERIENCE INDICATES BIOGENESIS, THOUGH PROBABLY WILLING TRY, WOULD HAVE DIFFICULTY OBTAINING REQUIRED PASSPORT. ALSO FEAR CONSIDERABLE TIME WOULD BE REQUIRED. THEREFORE CONCUR REFS SUGGESTIONS FOR NICARAGUAN PASSPORT IN FALSE NAME.

2. SUGGEST HQS CABLE NECESSARY DATA EVEN WHILE PASSPORT IN PREPARATION AND WE WILL PUT BIOGENESIS TO WORK AT ONCE ON VISA.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET 201-307337

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED C/SB

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☒ SLOTTED

BY [illegible] AT 2325 Z

DISSEM BY 30 PER SB . 1(E.O.)

ACTION C/SB 5 ☒ RID COPY

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 17 TOTAL COPIES 1

SECRET
(When Filled In)

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐ DESTROY ☐ SIG.

INFO FILE VR. DDP, ADDP C/WH/COG2 "EYES ONLY"

C/WH2 C/TSD

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1		6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

S E C R E T 032223Z APR 68 CITE JMWAVE 1911

3 Apr 68 IN 84291

PRIORITY DIRECTOR ~~INFO~~ INFO PRIORITY BUENOS AIRES

NO NIGHT ACTION

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REFERENCE: BUENOS AIRES 0316 (IN 83405)

WH/4/A
Chief SC
CA
FI/CI
Reports

1. BECAUSE OF AMSTLAK-1 EXTENSIVE WOFIRM OPERATIONAL HISTORY, IT ESSENTIAL THAT HE BE GIVEN PUERTO RICAN DOCUMENTATION IN ALIAS FOR TRAVEL TO BUENOS AIRES AND THAT HIS TRUE IDENTITY BE WITHHELD EVEN FROM BIOGENESIS.

2. RECOMMEND CONSIDERATION BE GIVEN TO DOCUMENTING AMSTALK-1 IN ALIAS AS PUERTO RICAN TOURIST FOR TRAVEL TO BUENOS AIRES. AFTER ARRIVAL B.A. SUITABLE ALIAS DOCUMENTATION DEVISED BY STATION AND BIOGENESIS, IN LINE WITH COVER REQUIREMENTS AND POSSIBLY AS CITIZEN ARGENTINA SHOULD BE PROVIDED. OBVIOUSLY HIS DOCUMENTATION WHILE IN B.A. MUST BE ABLE WITHSTAND WHATEVER CHECK SOV EMBASSY LIKELY MAKE ON PEOPLE SERVICING ITS PREMISES.

S E C R E T

BT

TSD/AB will reply

S. [illegible]-SB/O/Unit - informed.

TSD/AB - cannot issue U.S. passport to AMSTALK-1. Puerto Rican documentation not feasible.

SECRET

ORIG: ROBERT FAMBRINI:mr
UNIT: WH 4/Argentina
EXT: 6609
DATE: 3 APRIL 1968

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES: 4

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1		6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
BY 30 PER SB, 1(E.O.)

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ____ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID
☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CONF: C/WH2 ☐ RID COPY

INFO: FILE, VR, C/SB5, DDP, ADDP, "EYES ONLY"
C/WH/COG 2, C/TSD

(classification) (date and time filed) (elite) (reference number)

SECRET 3 23 11 Z CITE DIRECTOR 88444

WH/4/A
Chief____
CA____
FI/CI____
Reports____

TO PRIORITY BUENOS AIRES INFO JMWAVE, PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF: BUENOS AIRES 0316 (IN 83405) 201-305337

1. AS MENTIONED JMWAVE 1802 (IN 76557) AMOTIN 117 (FORMERLY AMSTALK 1) HOLDS CUBAN PASSPORT. HQS CONCERNED RE POSSIBILITY AMOTIN 117 TRUE NAME TRAVEL MAY DRAW UNWANTED ATTENTION VIEW CUBAN IS KNOWLEDGE HIS IDENTITY AND PAST ACTIVITIES, INCLUDING CONTACTS IN JMWAVE AREA. IT ALSO POSSIBLE SOVIETS IN BUENOS AIRES MAY HAVE ACCESS TO AIRLINE MANIFESTS WHICH WOULD REVEAL AMOTIN 117 ENTRY IF HE TRAVELS IN TRUE NAME. REQUEST THEREFORE STATION ADVISE IF BIOGENESIS HAS CAPABILITY PROVIDE ARGENTINE PASSPORT IN ALIAS WHICH COULD BE PASSED TO AMOTIN 117 FOR HIS USE TO TRAVEL TO BUENOS AIRES. IF THIS NOT FEASIBLE HQS CAN DOCUMENT AMOTIN 117 WITH NICARAGUAN PASSPORT. HOWEVER, THIS LATTER WILL TAKE MINIMUM ONE WEEK, NOT COUNTING FURTHER DELAY WHICH WILL BE CAUSED BY INABILITY BIOGENESIS ISSUE

(CONTINUED)

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

COPY NO.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

ORIG: ROBERT FAMBRINI:mr
UNIT: WH/4/A
EXT:
DATE:

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES:

S E C R E T

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1		6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY________PER________#________

CONF: ☐ RID COPY

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ________ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID

☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

INFO: FILE , VR

(elite) (pica)

(classification) (date and time filed) (reference number)

S E C R E T

CITE DIRECTOR 88444

TO

PAGE TWO

NECESSARY VISA PRIOR RECEIPT INFO REQUESTED PARA 1.A. REF. PLEASE ADVISE.

2. FOR JMWAVE: IN EVENT BIOGENESIS UNABLE SUPPLY ARGENTINE PASSPORT REQUEST FOLLOWING SOONEST:

A. CURRENT PASSPORT SIZE PHOTO AMOTIN 117: ONE FRONT VIEW, AND ONE EACH THREE QUARTER VIEWS OF RIGHT AND LEFT SIDES.

B. HEIGHT IN INCHES AND WEIGHT IN POUNDS.

C. COMPLEXION, COLOR EYES AND HAIR.

D. SHAPE OF FOREHEAD AND NOSE.

E. DESCRIPTION DISTINCTIVE FEATURES.

F. SIX SAMPLES AMOTIN 117 SIGNATURE USING FULL NAME: JUAN HIDALGO ELIZONDO ROMANO.

END OF MESSAGE

(continued)

COORDINATING OFFICERS

RELEASING OFFICER

S E C R E T

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

ORIG: ROBERT FAMBRINI:mr
UNIT: WH/4/A
EXT:
DATE:

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES:

S E C R E T

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1		6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY ________ PER ________ #

CONF: ☐ RID COPY

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ________ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID

☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

INFO:

FILE , VR

(classification) (date and time filed) (elite) (pica) (reference number)

SECRET

CITE DIRECTOR 88447

TO

PAGE THREE

SB/O/WH J. Noland (phone)

SB/O/PT G. Hunt (phone)

CI/R&A/TC J. O'Keefe (phone)

WH/2 T.Desmond (draft)

WH/COG J. McTighte (phone)

TSD/AOB E. Brennan (phone)

TSD/AB Tina Japiks (phone)

William V. Broe
C/WHD

Raymond A. Warren
C/WH/4

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

S E C R E T

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED C/SB
ADVANCE COPY ☒ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED
BY: B AT: 2110 Z
DISSEM BY: 32 PER SB. LEO
ACTION C/SB5 ☒ RID COPY

ASSIFIED MESSAGE G TOTAL COPIES 16

SECRET
(When Filled In)
GROUP 1

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-30[illegible]
X-REF TO FILE NO.
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒ DESTROY ☐ SIG

INFO. FILE VR. DDP, ADDP, C/WH2, C/WH/COG2, C/TSD,
"EYES ONLY"

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1	SB/O/ICT	6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

BUEN

2 APR 68 IN 83405

S E C R E T 022010Z APR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 0316

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO PRIORITY PANAMA CITY, JMWAVE

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF: DIRECTOR 86830

1. ON 1 APRIL DISCUSSED DOCUMENTATION QUESTION WITH BIOGENESIS-66 WHO ON 2 APRIL RECEIVED FORMAL BIOGENESIS APPROVAL FOR FOLLOWING:

A. UPON RECEIPT PHOTOGRAPH, BIO DATA, PRESENT ADDRESS, DOCUMENTATION (TYPE, NUMBER, DATE AND PLACE ISSUED AND BY WHOM), BIOGENESIS WILL OBTAIN SIX MONTH TEMPORARY VISA WHICH WILL BE FORWARDED TO ARGENTINE CONSULATE MIAMI (OR OTHER LOCATION AS WE DESIRE).

B. UPON ARRIVAL, BIOGENESIS AND STATION WILL WORK OUT BACKGROUND LEGEND FOR WHICH BIOGENESIS WILL FURNISH NECESSARY DOCUMENTS.

C. AMSTALK-1 WILL BE INTRODUCED TO CASTAGNA AND PLACED ON HIS PAYROLL, INCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY, AND HOSPITALIZATION COVERAGE.

2. IN VIEW A, ABOVE PLEASE CABLE AMSTALK-1 DATA AND INDICATE WHERE VISA SHOULD BE FORWARDED.

SECRET

2 APR 68
[illegible]

PAGE 2 BUENOS AIRES 0316 SECRET

3. RE PARA 4 REF: ONCE AMSTALK-1 HAS PENETRATED AND SUCCESSFULLY CASED TARGET, WE SHALL CERTAINLY CONSIDER USE OF PACY TECH. HOWEVER EVEN SO, BELIEVE AMSTALK-1 WOULD SERVE OUR INTERESTS BEST THIS REGARD RATHER THAN CASTAGNA SINCE LATTER'S ABILITY CERTAINLY BELOW AMSTALK-1 VIS-A-VIS AUDIO DEVICES AND INSTALLATIONS THEREOF. ALSO NOTE, IF FEASIBLE, OUR PURPOSE IS POSSIBLY MAKE UNILATERAL INSTALLATION. USE AMSTALK-1 RATHER THAN CASTAGNA ESSENTIAL THIS REGARD.

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY _____ AT: _____ Z

DISSEM BY 74 PER SB/1(EO)

ACTION C/SB-5 ☒ RID COPY

SSIFIED MESSAGE F TOTAL COPIES 12

SECRET
(When Filled In)

GROUP 1

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☒ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-207337

X-REF TO FILE NO. _____

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒ WH/4/A DESTROY ☐ SIG.

INFO FILE, VR. DDP, ADDP, C/WH-2, C/WHCOG-2, C/TSD WAVE

UTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1	C/SB/OPT	6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

EYES ONLY

S E C R E T 292301Z MAR 68 CITE JMWAVE 1869

DIRECTOR INFO BUENOS AIRES

29 MAR 68 IN 81181

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT ALTARGET TECHS

REFERENCE: DIRECTOR 86832

WH/4/AB
INDEX

AMSTALK-1 SALARY 492.00 GROSS AT TIME OF TERMINATION.

1. VIEW HIS RECALL AND EXTENDED TDY SENSITIVE JOB, SUGGEST APPROPRIATE INCREASE BE MADE, EITHER ALONG LINES SALARIES OTHER JMCHALK AGENTS, OR ON A FLAT DAILY RATE (20 TO 25 DOLLARS) PLUS NORMAL PER DIEM FOR DURATION OF ASSIGNMENT.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

29 MAR 68
201-307337

27 March 1963

A278[illegible]

MEMORANDUM FOR: CI/OA
Attention: Mr. Jack Lally

SUBJECT : Request for an Amendment of [redacted]-117's Operational Approval (201-307537)

1. It is requested that Subject's Operational Approval be amended for his one-time use to assist in the casing and possible installation of a proposed audio operation under the cover of an air conditioner repairman against the Soviet Embassy in Buenos Aires.

2. We would appreciate expeditious handling of this request because this operation is expected to get underway sometime in early April 1965, (per BUENOS AIRES-0341, IN-73483).

3. This request has been coordinated with Mr. David Phillips, WH/COG.

6.

Raymond A. Warren
Chief, WH/4

Attachment:
BUENOS AIRES-0341

CONCUR:

David Phillips
WH/COG

Date

DDP/WH/4/Argentina:JUNE KEIRLE:mr (27 March 1968)

Distribution:
Orig & 1 - Addressee
1 - WH/COG
1 - 201-307337
1 - Memo Chrono (WH/4/A)

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY: ______ AT: ______ Z

DISSEM BY 71/9 PER 1

ACTION C/SB5 ☒ RID COPY

SIFIED MESSAGE E TOTAL COPIES 21

SECRET
(When Filled In)

GROUP 1

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. ______

X-REF TO FILE NO ______

FILE RID ☐ RET TO ______ BRANCH ☐ DESTROY ☐ SIG.

INFO.
FILE. VR. C/WH/COG5, C/WH6, C/SOD3, C/TSD2
C/CI, C/FI2, DDP, ADDP, CSDO

ING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1		6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

27 Mar 68 IN 79232

S E C R E T 271636Z MAR 68 CITE JMWAVE 1817

DIRECTOR INFO BUENOS AIRES

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET PBRUMEN

REF JMWAVE 1802 (IN 78557)

1. LELAND H. COBFIELD, CO FOR AMSTALK/1, WILL BE HQS 28 MAY FOR INTERVIEW WITH WOTACK. WH/4 AND SB MAY WISH CONSULT WITH HIM ON REF PREPARATIONS FOR DISPATCH OF AGENT TO BA. OF PARTICULAR CONCERN IS THE QUESTION OF HOW TO DOCUMENT AMSTALK/1 FOR HIS TRAVEL AND FOR DURATION OF STAY THERE.

SOD

~~SO~~

RLF

file 201

2. HQS AND BUENOS AIRES SHOULD REVIEW UFGA-17794, DTD 12 SEP 1964 AND ATTACHMENTS. SUBJECT, AMICE/14, IS NOW AMSTALK/1.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES 14

SECRET

ORIG: FAMBRINI/G.HUNT/-bo
UNIT: WH/4/A SB/O/PT
EXT: 1069 1551
DATE: 27 March 1968

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
BY 30 PER SB 1(E.O.)

CONF: C/WH2 ☐ RID COPY

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ☐ FILE RID
☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

INFO: FILE VR C/SBS, DDP AND "EYES ONLY"

C/WHCOG2 C/TSD

(date and time filed) 28 23 29 Z

WH/4/A Chief 88330

SECRET

ALL DOCS RE PREPARATION AMSTALK-1 FOR TRAVEL TO B.A. ON LEFT HAND SIDE OF FILE.

TO JMWAVE INFO: BUENOS AIRES, PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET TECHS

REF: JMWAVE 1802 (IN 78557)

1. INITIATING PRIORITY ACTION REINSTATE AMSTALK-1 OA FOR USE DESCRIBED DIRECTOR 83378. WILL ADVISE WHEN GRANTED, AND WILL THEN REQUEST JMWAVE MAKE TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS.

2. REQUEST JMWAVE ADVISE RE AMSTALK-1 SALARY AND/OR PER DIEM REQUIREMENTS.

3. FOR BUENOS AIRES: REQUEST ADVISE JMWAVE RE DOCUMENTATION AMSTALK-1 WILL NEED TO ENTER ARGENTINA. ASSUME THAT BECAUSE AMSTALK-1 WILL BE INTRODUCED TO BIOGENESIS AS WOFIRM TECH PER PARA 11.A., HABA 19121, THEY WILL PROVIDE COVER FOR HIS ENTRY, NECESSARY RESIDENCE DOCUMENTS, AND PROVIDE THOROUGH BACKSTOPPING WHATEVER LEGEND INVOLVING OTHER THAN PBRUMEN NATIONALITY STATION CONSIDERS BEST CALCULATED TO ESTABLISH NORMALCY AMSTALK-1 PRESENCE IN CASTAGNA SHOP, AND STAND UP IN EVENT ECB ROUTINELY CHECKS ON BACKGROUND CREW MEMBERS.

4. FOR BUENOS AIRES: PER BUENOS AIRES 0260 (IN 77574) WISH

/CONTINUED/

[illegible]
[illegible]
(2) [illegible]
(3) [illegible]

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1 Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

BY SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

☐ RID COPY

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ____ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID
☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

INFO:

(classification) (date and time filed) (reference number)

SECRET

CITE DIRECTOR 76830

PAGE 2

MAKE CLEAR IT UNLIKELY RAW INSTALLATION CAN BE MADE IN SOVIET EMBASSY BY AGENT TECH SUCH AS AMSTALK-1. CANDIDATES UNCOVERED THUS FAR HAVE NO KNOWLEDGE WOFIRM AUDIO DEVICES AND NO AUDIO TECH ABILITY (IN CONTRAST GENERAL MECHANICAL, TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE). APPEARS QUESTIONABLE HOW MUCH AGENT SUCH AS AMSTALK-1 CAN ACCOMPLISH BEYOND CASING. SINCE ULTIMATE INSTALLATION WILL PROBABLY HAVE TO BE PREFABBED DEVICE WHICH COULD BE INSTALLED BY CASTAGNA, WE SUGGEST YOU ALSO CONCENTRATE ON SUITABLE COMPONENT PARTS, ACCESSORIES OR OTHER ELECTRICAL FIXTURES USING PACY TECH AS SUGGESTED PARA 3, HABW 11024. WE FEAR THAT BY PLACING HEAVY XXXXXX RELIANCE ON AGENT TECH TO MAKE INSTALLATION WE MIGHT MISS OPPORTUNITY FOR MORE CERTAIN INSTALLATION USING COMPONENT PART. AS YOU MAY BE AWARE PREFABBING COMPONENT PART COULD TAKE 30 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT HQS.

6. ALL ADDEES: PLS USE ABOVE SLUG LINE ON FUTURE TRAFFIC THIS OP.

END OF MESSAGE

SH Comment: Ref attached.

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

14 00000

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

ORIG:
UNIT:
EXT:
DATE:

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY			
1		6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY ______ PER ______ # ______

CONF: ☐ RID COPY

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ______ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID

☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

INFO: FILE , VR

(elite) (pica)

(classification) (date and time filed) (reference number)

SECRET

CITE DIRECTOR 86830

TO

PAGE 3

SB/o/WH J. NOLAN, IN DRAFT

TSD/AOB E. BRENNAN, BY PHONE

CI/R&A/TC ______

C/WH/4 ______

WH/3/P ______

______

WH/LOG ______

ADC/SB/AO ______

William V. Broe
C/WH

SR/CI

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION — CLASSIFIED MESSAGE — TOTAL COPIES 4

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

SECRET
(When Filled In)

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY ______ AT ______ Z

DISSEM BY 32 PER

ACTION SB5 ☒ RID COPY

CSDO, CI, FI2, ... , CHI, WH/COG 5, SB3, DDP, ADDP

SECRET 261920Z MAR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 6271

26 MAR 68 IN 78467

DIRECTOR INFO JMWAVE, PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET TECHS PBRUMEN

REF DIRECTOR 85763

1. OUR UNDERSTANDING SUBJECT DIRECTOR 85598 CANNOT BE FULLY UTILIZED; HENCE, WE DID NOT ARRANGE VISIT TO [illegible] SHOPS

SECRET

BT

SECRET

ACTION

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.
X-REF TO FILE NO.
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐
DESTROY ☐ SIG.

DISSEM BY 3 PER #

ACTION c/wh/cog 5 RID COPY

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

NOTIFICATION TO ☐

ADV. COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED BY: AT:

INFO: FILE. VR, c/wh/cog 5, c/ss5, c/tsd3, ... c/ci, c/fi2, c/sb6, c/so

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

26 MAR 68 IN 78557

S E C R E T 262127Z MAR 68 CITE JMWAVE 1802

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO BUENOS AIRES, PANAMA CITY

NO NIACT

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET TECHS PBRUMEN

REFERENCE DIRECTOR 85763

SC

RLF

1. AMSTALK-1 CONTACTED MARCH 26, 1968 PER REF TDY ASSIGNMENT. HE AGREED MAKE SELF AVAIALABLE AS REQUIRED. LOCATION PROPOSED OPERATION AND DETAILS NOT REVEALED AMSTALK-1 THIS MEETING. HOWEVER, HE APPRISED REQUIREMENT ASSUME COVER ROLE OF LABORER FOR AIR CONDITIONER COMPANY IN SOUTH AMERICAN COUNTRY AND STRINGENT NEED LIVE COVER THIS ROLE. ALSO ADVISED RISKS, SECURITY IMPLICATIONS AND SENSITIVITY, AND FACT OPERATIONAL TASKS WOULD POSSIBLY PROVIDE HIM ENTRE FOREIGN DIPLOMATIC INSTALLATION WHERE HE WOULD BE REQUIRED CONDUCT CASING AND OTHER REQUIRED TASKS. AMSTALK-1 EXPRESSED NO QUALMS REGARDING HIS ABILITY CARRY OUT OPERATIONAL TASKS, OR TO LIVE AND WORK IN ACCORDANCE COVER REQUIREMENTS.

2. IF AMSTALK-1 SELECTED FOR OPERATION, REQUEST HIS OA

BE REINSTATED. FYI SUBJECT STILL A REFUGEE WITH PAROLEE STATUS AND PBRUMEN PASSPORT. REQUEST ADVISE NATURE SUPPORT

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 1802 SECRET

TO BE FURNISHED BY JMWAVE AND ALLOW SUFFICIENT TIME MAKE NECESSARY TRAVEL AND OTHER ARRANGEMENTS.

SECRET

ORIG: ROBERT FAMBRINI:mr
UNIT: WH/4/Argentina
EXT: 6609
DATE: 25 MARCH 1968

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES 26

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
BY 21 PER ___ #

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ___ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID

☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CONF: C/WH 6 ☐ RID COPY

INFO: FILE, VR, C/WH/COG 5, C/SB 5, C/TSD 3, C/FI 2, C/CI, ADDP, DDP, C/CI/RA,

(classification) (date and time filed) (elite) (pica) (reference number)

SECRET 26 22 34 Z CITE DIRECTOR 85763

TO JMWAVE PRIORITY INFO BUENOS AIRES PANAMA CITY

WH/4/A
Chief ___
___
CA ___
___
FI/CI ___
___
Reports ___
___

TSD/AOB MUST COORD.

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET TECHS PBRUMEN

REFS: A. JMWAVE 1703 (IN 72882)
B. DIRECTOR [redacted] 85689 (not sent JMWAVE)
C. BUENOS AIRES 0260 (IN 77574)

1. BASED REF A INFO APPEARS AMSTALK-1 BEST AVAILABLE CANDIDATE. REQUEST JMWAVE DETERMINE EARLIEST DATE HE AVAILABLE FOR TRAVEL TO BUENOS AIRES TO ASSIST STATION PER DIRECTOR 83378.

2. FOR B.A.: SUGGEST SUBJECT DIR 83528 VISIT CASTAGNA SHOP TO SURVEY AIR CONDITIONING UNITS AND SPARE PARTS.

END OF MESSAGE

WH Comment: Refs and DIRECTOR 83378 attached.

C/WH/4 E Warren
WH/COG Bill Murray (phone)
WH/2 [illegible]
SB/O/WH Jim Noland (phone)
SB/O/PT Glen Hunt (draft)

William V Broe
C/WHD

David A. Phillips
for C/WH/COG

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED SB

ADVANCE COPY ☒ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY: J AT: 1925 Z

DISSEM BY: 7 PER

ACTION c/SB 5 ☒ RID COPY

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE W TOTAL COPIES 7

SECRET
(When Filled In)

GROUP 1

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐ DESTROY ☐ SIG.

INFO. FILE: VR. CS/DO C/WH/COG 5 C/WH 6 C/TSD 3 C/FI 2 C/CI C/CI/RA DDP ADDP

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1		6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

PRECEDENCE

S E C R E T 251806Z MAR 68 CITE BUENOS AIRES 0260

PRIORITY DIRECTOR INFO JMWAVE, PANAMA CITY

25 MAR 68 IN 77574

RYEAT REDTOP AETARGET TECHS PBRUMEN

REFS A DIRECTOR 85087

B BUENOS AIRES 0241 (IN 76485)

C JMWAVE 1703 (IN 72882)

1. HAVE DISCUSSED CASE WITH SUBJECT DIRECTOR 83528. HE IN AGREEMENT OUR PROPOSALS.

2. OUR SPECIFIC NEEDS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

A. NATIVE SPANISH SPEAKER WHO CAN PASS AS NON U.S. AND WHO HAS TECHNICAL ABILITY PASS AS CASTAGNA HELPER IN AIR CONDITIONER BUSINESS.

B. HAS SUFFICIENT TECHNICAL ABILITY IN ORDER ACCOMPLISH THOROUGH CASINGS AND ON BASIS THESE FIRST HAND CASING REPORTS CAN MAKE REALISTIC RECOMMENDATIONS AS TO WHAT DEVICE IF ANY CAN BE INSTALLED.

3. WHAT WE HAVE IS OPPORTUNITY SEND A TRAINED AND CONTROLLED ASSET INTO VITAL TARGETS. ON BASIS HIS CASINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS WE CAN THEN DETERMINE WHAT DEVICE HE (SINCE HE WILL HAVE REPEATED ACCESS) CAN OR CANNOT INSTALL.

SECRET

14 00000

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY: AT: Z

DISSEM BY PER #

ACTION ☐ RID COPY

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET
(When Filled In)

TOTAL COPIES

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐ DESTROY ☐ SIG.

INFO:

FILE. VR.

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1		6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

PAGE 2 BUENOS AIRES 0260 SECRET

4. STATION WISHES MOVE AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE THIS OP AND TAKE ADVANTAGE REF B OPPORTUNITY. REQUEST HQS SELECT BEST AVAILABLE CANDIDATE FROM REF C AND ADVISE.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

ORIG: ROBERT FAMBRINI:21
UNIT: WH/4/A
EXT: 6609
DATE: 25 MARCH 1968

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES: 21

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
BY ___ PER ___ #

CONF: C/WH 6 ☑ RID COPY

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ___ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID
☒ NO INDEX ☒ FILE IN CS FILE NO. 74-120-221

INFO: FILE, VR C/SB5, C/TSD3, DDP, ADDP
CS/DO, C/CI, C/CI/RA, C/FI2

(classification) SECRET (date and time filed) 25 21 40 Z (reference number) CITE DIRECTOR 85685

TO

BUENOS AIRES INFO PANAMA CITY

WH/4/A
Chief
CA
FI/CI
Reports

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET TECHS

REF: BUENOS AIRES 0241 (IN 75485)

BASED YOUR RECENT DISCUSSION WITH SUBJ DIR-83528 PLEASE FORWARD DETAILED ACCOUNT OF REQUIREMENTS FOR TECH CANDIDATE. ALSO ADVISE HOW THIS OP WILL BE CARRIED OUT, PARTICULARLY ROLE CASTAGNA BROS WILL PLAY AND HOW THIS WILL DIFFER FROM TECH'S ROLE. BASED YOUR RESPONSE WILL INITIATE SEARCH FOR CANDIDATE.

END OF MESSAGE

WH COMMENT: Ref attached.

SB/O/PT Glen Hunt (phone)

Calvin H. Smyth
For William V. Broe
Chief, WHD

Raymond A. Warren
Chief, WH/4

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

14 00000

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY: AT: 2

DISSEM BY: 35/21 PER

ACTION: C/SB 5 ☒ RID COPY

MESSAGE L TOTAL COPIES 20

SECRET (When Filled In)

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐

INFO. FILE, VR, C/WH/COG 5, C/WH-6, DDP, ADDP, C/CI, C/CI/OA, C/TSD 3, C/FI 2

RC	D/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY		
1		6	
2	OPS	7	OS
3	EV	8	TC
4		9	
5	[illegible]	10	SS

RR

SA DESTROY RETURN COG/REG

SECRET 182227Z MAR 68 CITE JMWAVE 1703 18 MAR 68 IN 72882

M

DIRECTOR INFO BUENOS AIRES, PANAMA CITY

RYBAT REDTOP AETARGET TECHS PBRUMEN

REFERENCE: DIRECTOR 83378

ACTION [illegible]

1. JMWAVE HAS NO TRAINED PBRUMEN AUDIO TECHS AVAILABLE FOR REF TDY. HOWEVER NUMBER OF TRAINED RADIO OPERATORS WITH TECHNICAL BACKGROUND WHO TRAINED AND SEASONED IN OPERATIONS WITH NATIVE SPANISH CAPABILITY, AVAILABLE AND POSSIBLY SUITABLE. WHILE JMWAVE NOT AWARE HQS PLANS FOR FURTHER USE INDIVIDUALS NOW ASSIGNED JMCHALK, BELIEVE THIS PROGRAM HAS NUMBER INDIVIDUALS WORTH CONSIDERING, INCLUDING XICOBALT-1, 2, 3, OR 4, UNLESS SECURITY CONSIDERATIONS PRECLUDE THEIR USE IN BUENOS AIRES. USE OF AMLILAC-30 OR AMLILAC-33 MAY ALSO WARRANT CONSIDERATION ALTHOUGH THEY BEING CONSIDERED FOR ASSIGNMENT ELSEWHERE.

2. XICOBALT-4 (FORMERLY AMLILAC-32) POSSIBLY WARRANTS SPECIAL CONSIDERATION BECAUSE OF HIS EXPERIENCE AND TRAINING AS ELECTRICIAN'S HELPER DURING PERIOD JANUARY 1966-OCTOBER 1967 WITH A PRIVATE COMPANY. THIS EXPERIENCE DID INCLUDE WORKING ON AIR CONDITIONERS. IN ADDITION HE IS

SECRET

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY: AT: Z

DISSEM BY: PER #

ACTION ☐ RID COPY

FILED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES

SECRET
(When Filled In)

GROUP 1
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐ DESTROY ☐ SIG.

INFO:

FILE, VR.

LOGGED AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1		6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 1703 SECRET

32 YEAR OLD BACHELOR WHO HAS HAD EXTENSIVE TRAINING AND OPERATIONAL EXPERIENCE AS MEMBER OF AMLILAC GROUP INCLUDING TRAINING IN RADIO. MOST RECENTLY HE HAS BEEN ON JMCHALK OPERATIONAL ASSIGNMENT TO LA PAZ.

3. IN ADDITION TO JMCHALK PERSONNEL, STATION IS STILL IN CONTACT WITH AMSTALK-1 WHO RECENTLY TERMINATED, BUT WHO BY VIRTUE HIS TRAINING, EXPERIENCE, AND BACKGROUND MAY BE BEST CANDIDATE. AMSTALK-1 IS 32 YEAR OLD GRADUATE OF UNIVERSITY OF HAVANA WHO HAS BEEN ACTIVELY ASSOCIATED WITH WOFIRM SINCE 1961 AS AN MHAPRON INFILTREE/RECRUITER SPECIAL OPERATIONS TEAM LEADER AND PRINCIPAL AGENT. HE IS HIGHLY TRAINED, MOTIVATED SEASONED OPERATOR WHO HAS RECEIVED RADIO TRAINING AND PRESENTLY IS PART OWNER OF ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE STORE IN JMWAVE AREA. HIS WORK INCLUDES SALE AND INSTALLATION OF ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE INCLUDING AIR CONDITIONERS. AMSTALK-1 HAS EXPRESSED WILLINGNESS TO UNDERTAKE TDY ASSIGNMENTS ON SHORT NOTICE.

4. ABOVE ARE OUR IMMEDIATE CANDIDATES. OTHERS

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE
TOTAL COPIES

SECRET
(When Filled In)

GROUP 1 [illegible]

REPRODUCTION OF THIS COPY PROHIBITED

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1		6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED

BY ____ AT ____ Z

DISSEM BY ____ PER ____

ACTION ☐ NO COPY

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO ____

X-REF TO FILE NO ____

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐ DESTROY ☐ SIG

INFO

FILE, VR.

PAGE 3 JMWAVE 1703 SECRET

COULD BE FOUND. ADVISE WHAT ACTION IS DESIRED AND WHAT ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON ANY OF THE AFOREMENTIONED INDIVIDUALS IS REQUIRED.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

DISPATCH | SECRET RYBAT

MARKED FOR INDEXING

TO: Chief of Station, Buenos Aires | X NO INDEXING REQUIRED

ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING

INFO:

FROM: Chief, Western Hemisphere Division | MICROFILM

SUBJECT: RYBAT REDTOP AERONAUT AETARGET
Photograph of AMSTALK-1

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

Reference: BUENOS AIRES 0316

Forwarded herewith is Subject's photograph as requested in paragraph 1 (a) of Reference.

Wendel J. RAMOVA

Attachment:
Photograph - Herewith

Distribution:
3 - COS, Buenos Aires, w/att.

201 file

CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	DATE
	HABS-3069	8 March 1968
	CLASSIFICATION	HQS FILE NUMBER
	SECRET RYBAT	

1 - Chrono
1 - Tempo
1 - 201
1 - SB/O/WH
1 - SB/O/PT
1 - WH/COG
1 - TSD/AOB
1 - TSD/AB

ORIGINATING

OFFICE	OFFICER	TYPIST	EXT
WH/4/Ar	Robert Fambrini	mr	6609

COORDINATING

OFFICE SYMBOL	DATE	OFFICER'S NAME
C/WH/4/A	5 APR 1968	Stephen G. Chaconas
SB/O/WH		J. Noland (phone)
SB/O/PT		G. Hunt (phone)
WH/COG		J. McTight (phone)
TSD/AOB		E. Brennan (phone)
TSD/AB		P. Phelan (phone)

RELEASING

OFFICE SYMBOL	DATE	OFFICER'S NAME
C/WH/4	[illegible]	Raymond A. Warren

FORM 53 USE PREVIOUS EDITION

DISPATCH

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
S E C R E T

PROCESSING

ACTION	ACCOM-PLISHED
MARKED FOR INDEXING	
XX NO INDEXING REQUIRED	
ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING	
ABSTRACT	
MICROFILM	

TO Chief, WH Division

INFO.

FROM Chief of Station, JMWAVE AUK/COS

SUBJECT TYPIC/Operational
Termination of AMSTALK-1

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES
ACTION: Cancel OA and MOC

1. Transmitted herewith are the Agent Service Record, Damage Report and Form 2457 on AMSTALK-1, who was terminated 29 February 1968. Subject was terminated for economy reasons, the lack of operational activity and because of the current JMWAVE reorganization. The termination was amicable and without prejudice. Attempts to place Subject with another JMWAVE component or the JMCHALK program were unsuccessful. Please cancel Subject's OA and MOC.

2. JMWAVE believes it worth noting that Subject has an excellent operational record and has participated in a number of special operations as a team member, team leader and principal agent. In addition, he had a hand in the recruitment of AMTRUNK-19, and, as recently as June 1967, made a WOFIRM-sponsored operational trip to Madrid.

3. As a result of the good will built up with Subject over the years of WOFIRM service and the excellent rapport maintained with him throughout, Subject offered to make himself available on short notice for any WOFIRM operational assignment. His 201 file contains his current location, in the event recontact with him becomes desirable at a later date.

Special Contracting Officer

Leland H. COBFIELD

APPROVED:

Attachments: Herewith, 2 cys ea
1 - Agent Service Record
2 - Damage Report
3 - Form 2457

Distribution:
3 - WH/COG w/atts. 1,2,3 H/W (2 cys ea)

CS COPY

CROSS REFERENCE TO

CLASSIFICATION
S E C R E T

DATE TYPED
8 March 68

DATE DISPATCHED
MAR 1

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER
UFGA- 29702

HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER
201- 307337

SECRET

Att. #1 to UFGA- 29702

AGENT SERVICE RECORD

201- 307337

1. Agent's cryptonym or pseudonym: - AMSTALK-1 (formerly AMICE-14)
2. Project identification: AMTRUNK, AMSCAR
3. Agent recruited by: Irving N. PEGGINS, Stanley R. ZAMKA
4. Capacity in which agent served: Team member, Team Leader of Special Operations infiltration team. Later P/A other operational teams.
5. Rate of pay: Gross: $492.00 ~~Net:~~ $443.95
6. Other commitments: None - Subject has MOC. Amendment provides for severance pay.
7. Agent dismissed by: Leland H. COBFIELD
8. Reason for dismissal: Economy, lack of operational activity, redirection of WOFIRM operations, reorganization at JMWAVE.
9. Security risks: See Damage Report. Subject exposed to large number WOFIRM employees, sites, techniques and training and operations.
10. Is Agent recommended for re-use: Yes. Subject is one of the Station's most capable, highly motivated assets.
11. Manner of dismissal: Amicable - Subject offered to serve in any operational capacity as needed.
12. Letter of termination signed: Termination and Quit Claim filed in 201- 307337.

SECRET

CS COPY

[illegible]

201- 307337

H/W Att. #2 to UFGA- 29702

S E C R E T

8 March 1968

DAMAGE REPORT

NAME: AMSTALK-1 (formerly AMICE-14) 201- 307337

Last date SGSWIRLED 2 June 1966, 7 December 1966, June 1967

Safehouse and Training Areas Exposed and Cover Companies Exposed

Camp Rose, ISOLATION, Survival and Maritime Training Sites
Firing Range

Safehouses 116, 164, 177, 206, 211, 216, 224, 256, 296, 316, 318,
326, 317

South Allapattah Properties, May 1967

Cover Companies:
Byron Construction Company (Chief Clerk 1 August 1965)
Gulf Air, Inc. (Identification Card #254, 26 May 1964)
Consolidated Associates Engineering Cover for S/H 224
Red Sunset Cover for S/H 316
Seminole Holding Company
Allied Research

Indigenous Agent Personnel Exposed

AMTRUNK-9	by	true name	AMPOLISH-1	by	alias
AMAGREE-1	"	true name	AMSUGAR-3	"	alias
AMAKA-1	"	" "	AMSCAR-1	"	"
AMTRUNK-7	"	" "	AMSPRAG-1	"	"
AMTRUNK-13	"	" "	AMMIRROR-1	"	"
AMTRUNK-19	"	" "	AMDIAL-4	"	"
AMTRUNK-25	"	" "	AMLILAC-50	"	"
AMTRUNK-21	"	" "	AMLILAC-51	"	"
*AMTRUNK-24	"	" "	AMANCHOR-20	"	"
AMAROMA-2	"	" "	AMANCHOR-21	"	"
AMAROMA-3	"	" "	AMANCHOR-25	"	"
AMLUNT-2	"	" "			
AMTRUNK-22	"	" "			
AMLABEL-1	"	" "			
AMANCHOR-9	"	" " & by alias	AMICE-27		
AMPAN-18	"	alias	AMSUGAR-3		
AMTOWEL-1	"	"	AMSCAR-1		
AMTOWEL-2	"	"	AMSCAR-5		
AMTOWEL-3	"	"	AMTOBY-13		
AMBIG-5	"	"			
AMANCHOR-8	"	"			

*Knows this individual assigned to Caracas.

S E C R E T

CS COPY

[illegible] [illegible]

WOFIRM Personnel Exposed

Reuben A. HANNULA as Fred Folsom
Irving N. PEGGINS as Joe Webster
Aubrey K. PAUKERTas Jerry
Andrew F. QUAAL as Bill
Hugh R. DENDY as George
Kurt G. MAKRICKAS as Jack
Rudolph W. SOSPINE as Jack
Ewan K. SCHWAMBRON as Bob
Stuart V. KAPRIDNO as Dewey
Alton T. PIRNACK as Larry
Thomas K. ADARKAR as Ed
John K. TARTARILLO as John
Marcus A. PREUSSE as Jim
Merritt R. TOOVEY as Warren
Irving C. DEVUONO as Lee
Paul J. NAPOLILLI as Paul
John K. GARZYNSKI as Roy
William R. GOMERSALL as Doc
Clayton B. FARSHTEY as Frank
Willard R. NAUMAN as Rod
Leland H. COBFIELD as Paul
Paul H. KUBIAK as Rene
Peter O. TRADURN as Larry

Fletcher R. THENNE as Harry
Daniel V. GUSSOW as Bill
Humphrey O. EDDERK as ski
Wilfred B. KNEAFSY as Pete
Charles F. MASENGILL as Frank
Lloyd V. MEADERDS as Bob
Clayton D. HEIPPERT as Don
Austin G. DETLOFF as Bill
John H. HEMMING as George
Carl M. BERSCHIUSKI as Gene
Gary T. BERNARD as Bob
Keith D. WINETT as Bob
Daniel R. HOSKIER as Fred
Lyman C. MARTEWICZ as Bill
Aubrey R. PARANT as Randy.
Kenneth T. STARKROOD as Ray
Andrew S. PARMERS as Angel
Lester S. KLINETOP as Bob
Harold R. NOEMAYR as Roger
Stanley R. ZAMKA as Dr. Mendez
George H. RAMSKILL as Harold
Mark H. ANGERHOFER as John

Instructors at ISOLATION by first name or nick names
Stanley B. JERSAWIT - True - CI trip to Spain, June 1967

Indigenous Instructors Exposed

AMPAL-1
AMSKILL-1
AMSWING-2
AMCLEVE-6
AMCLEVE-8
AMTERRY-1
AMSWING-1
AMHINT-18
AMHINT-19
AMPULP-2
AMTABBY-56
AMJILT-1

AMYELL-3
AMPHODARCH-11
AMWIND-1
AMPULP-2

Operational Areas Exposed

STEAMER Operational Area

CONE area

THOR area

AMSCAR area

Loading Sites and Vessels Exposed

M/V TRITON and crew
M/V ROINA and crew
M/V JADE and crew
M/V CROWN and crew
M/V PETREL and crew
O/V RIGGER and crew
O/V PIKE and crew
Tarpon Properties
SH #177

Internal Assets Exposed

AMTRUNK-9, -10, -11 (arrested)
AMTRUNK-19 (relative)
AMSCAR-2, -3, -4, -6 (these assets doe not know AMSTALK-1)
AMKISS-1 (this asset does not know AMSTALK-1)
AMKISS-2, -3 (these assets do not know AMSTALK-1)
AMPORCH-1 (this asset does not know AMSTALK-1)
AMTRUNK-9 (recruited, trained, brought out, put back in and then out. Went in by himself and presumed dead.)
AMTRUNK-10 (in Prison)
AMTRUNK-11 (AMSTALK-1's uncle - in Prison)
AMLASH-1 (in Prison)
AMSTALK-1 Aunt (used for accommodation address - still there)
AMTRUNK-15 (arrested in 1964)
AMTRUNK-18

Relatives in WOLADY

Wife
Daughter & 2 sons
Sister
Aunt
Cousin

Relatives in PBRUMEN

Mother and Father are dead
uncles, aunts, cousins are still in PBRUMEN

14 00000

SECRET

H/W Att. #3 to
UFGA- 29702

RECORD NO.

INVENTORY - NON STAFF PERSONNEL

	1	2	3	4
A	ARBITRARY NO.	SUBJECT'S 201 201- 307337	OTHER FILE NO.	
B	SURNAME AMSTALK-1	1ST NAME PERSONALIA	OTHER GIVEN NAME/TELECODE	TYPE OF NAME
C	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	DATE OF BIRTH	CITIZENSHIP	NATURALIZED-US (yes or pending)
D	COUNTRY CURRENTLY RESIDES	CITY CURRENTLY RESIDES/YEAR	MARITAL STATUS (most recent)	SEX (M or F)
E	OVERT OCCUPATION	LANGUAGE	LANGUAGE	LANGUAGE
F	MILITARY SERVICE/COUNTRY	BRANCH OF SERVICE	INCLUSIVE DATES	
G	COUNTRY AREA KNOWLEDGE	COUNTRY	COUNTRY	
H	FUNCTION(S) PERFORMED FOR AGENCY (limit to 62 spaces)			CODE
I	FUNCTION(S) PERFORMED FOR AGENCY (limit to 62 spaces)			CODE
J	CONTRACT EMPLOYEE	TYPE EMPLOYEE TYPE A OR B	CONTRACT EMPLOYEE WIFE	FULL, PART TIME OR WAE
K	MAINTENANCE/SERVICE	CONSULTANT	PROPRIETARY OR SUBSIDY	CAREER AGENT
L	FIELD AGENT	HQS. FF OR USF	INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR	MOC/MOA
M	OPERATIONAL APPROVAL	POA STATUS	STAFF CLEARANCE	CSA/PCSA
N	HQS COMPONENT RESPONSIBLE	FIELD STATION RESPONSIBLE	PROJECT	COVER
O	ENTER ON DUTY DATE	YEARLY SALARY	DATE LAST PAY CHANGE	
P	PART OF A RETIREMENT PLAN - SPECIFY (limit to 62 spaces)			
Q	DATE TERMINATED 29 February 1968	REEMPLOYABLE Yes	STAFF CEILING SPACE	
R	REMARKS (re termination, etc.) (limit to 62 spaces) CS COPY			ATTITUDE

FORM 2457

SECRET

[illegible]

201-307337

SECRET

REQUEST FOR CANCELLATION

TO: ~~CHIEF, CI/OA~~

FROM: (Division) (Case officer) (Extension)
WH/COG/OPS O. Williams 5136

SUBJECT'S NAME (Pseudo, crypt or true may be used)
Miguel A. DIAZ Isnigue

NAME SHOWN IS
☒ TRUE ☐ PSEUDO ☐ CRYPT

CI/OA NO.
C-94543

201 NO.
201-307337

PROJECT

DATE OF BIRTH

PLACE OF BIRTH

AGENT'S SERVICE RECORD
☐ IS ATTACHED ☐ WILL BE FORWARDED

REASON(S) FOR CANCELLATION

Subject is no longer of Operational interest to the Station.

REF: UFGA-29702, 12 March 1968

201-307337

DATE
26 March 1968

SIGNATURE

IF SUBJECT IS USED IN ANY CAPACITY, A NEW REQUEST FOR APPROVAL WILL BE SUBMITTED TO CI/OA

FORM 1-60 937 OBSOLETE PREVIOUS EDITIONS

SECRET

SECRET

6 March 1966

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, CI/OA

SUBJECT : AMOTIN-117 (Formerly AMSTALK-1)
201-307337

1. It is requested that Subject's OA be amended to include his use as a reporting asset with the AMOT organization in the JMWAVE area.

2. An up-to-date PRQ Part II and Green List Check will follow.

David A. Phillips
C/WH/COG

Distribution:
Orig & 1 - Addressee
1 - 201-307337
1 - WH/COG/OPS

201-307337

SECRET [illegible]

201-307337

24/2/68

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Thank You

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
201-307337	UFGA-27441	

DISPATCH	CLASSIFICATION SECRET

	PROCESSING	
	ACTION	
	MARKED FOR INDEXING	
XX	NO INDEXING REQUIRED	
	ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING	
▨	ABSTRACT	
▨	MICROFILM	

TO
Chief, WH Division

INFO

FROM
Chief of Station, JMWAVE

SUBJECT
TYPIC/Operational
Transmittal of Amendment to MOC for AMSTALK-1

ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES

ACTION: For your information.

REFS : A. DIRECTOR 72757
B. UFGA- 25747, April 66

Transmitted herewith in three copies is an Amendment to the Memorandum of Oral Commitment for Subject.

Leland H. Cobfield
Leland H. COBFIELD

Attachment: Herewith
Amendment to MOC

Distribution:
3-WH/COG w/atts. 3 cys H/W

CROSS REFERENCE TO

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

DATE TYPED 28 Feb 68	DATE DISPATCHED MAR 4 1968
DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER UFGA- 29636	
HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER 201- 307337	

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

AMENDMENT TO MEMORANDUM OF ORAL COMMITMENT

TO : Chief, WH Division

FROM : Chief of Station, JMWAVE

SUBJECT: Amendment to Memorandum of Oral Commitment
for 201- 307337 (AMSTALK-1)

Please amend Subject's MOC, effective 1 February 1968 as follows:

Add to Paragraph 9, Contingent Obligations:

"With prior approval of the Chief of Station, upon termination Subject may be paid up to one month's severance pay for each year's service, with three months the maximum."

REVIEWED:

Special Contracting Officer

SIGNED H. L. Steadman
Field Contracting Officer

REVIEWED:
Contract Approving Officer
Mar. 14, 1968

ATT to UFGA 29136

201-307337

CS COPY

SECRET

AMENDMENT TO MEMORANDUM OF ORAL COMMITMENT

TO : Chief, WH Division

FROM : Chief of Station, JMWAVE

SUBJECT: Amendment to Memorandum of Oral Commitment for 201- 307337 (AMSTALK-1)

Please amend Subject's MOC, effective 1 February 1968 as follows:

Add to Paragraph 9, Contingent Obligations:

"With prior approval of the Chief of Station, upon termination Subject may be paid up to one month's severance pay for each year's service, with three months the maximum."

REVIEWED:
/s/ Rogers C. Brooks
Special Contracting Officer

SIGNED
Field Contracting Officer

REVIEWED:
Contract Approving Officer

AMSTALK

INDEX: ☐ YES ☒ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-207337
X-REF TO FILE NO. [illegible]
FILE RID ☒ RET. TO BRANCH ☐
DESTROY ☐ SIG. [illegible]

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 34

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1		5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

UNIT	TIME	BY

PROC 35

ACTION WH/COG 8 ☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

INFO FILE VR WH 8, FI, CI/OA, CI/OPS, FI/INT 2, MPS/BG 3, CCS 3, CSPS, DO 4

14 Fe[illegible] 51191

ANAL FI
PS
ABSTRACT X

SECRET 142246Z FEB 68 CITE JMWAVE 1264

DIRECTOR

AMOT

1. REQUEST AMENDMENTS OA OF AMTERRY-1 (AMOTIN-116, SALARY $424 PER MONTH) AMSTALK-1 (AMOTIN-117, SALARY $424 PER MONTH). BOTH ASSIGNED AMOT CI/CE OFFICE.

2. ABOVE TO REPLACE AMOTIN-28, AMTOIN-62, AND AMOTEX-15 WHO LEFT AMOT ORGANIZATION IN JANUARY, AND ALSO AMTOIN-3 (ASSIGNED TO SATION CARACAS) AND AMOTIN-33 (ASSIGNED TO STATION LA PAZ) WHO NO LONGER ON AMOT ORGANIZATION T/O.

SECRET

SECRET

MICROFILMED
MAR 19 1968
DOC. MICRO. SER.

B 201-[illegible]

[illegible]

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION	SECRET
PROCESSING ACTION	
MARKED FOR INDEXING	
X	NO INDEXING REQUIRED
ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING	
MICROFILM	

TO
Chief, WH

INFO
Chief, Domestic Ops Division; Chief, DO Base, New York; Chief of Station, Mexico City

FROM
Chief of Station, JMWAVE

SUBJECT
Operational/TYPIC/MHGUILE/AMSTALK
Pedro Luis PINERO Eiria

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

Action Required: FYI

Reference: HMMA-33829, 12 January 1968

1. On 30 January 1968 AMSTALK-1 was shown the passport picture of Pedro Luis PINERO Eiria, which was received at JMWAVE as an attachment to the reference, for possible identification as one of the two Cubans he had met with in Madrid on 23 June 1967.

2. AMSTALK-1 said the individual in the photo was definitely not "Guillermo". He said that if the individual was one of the two he had met with, it would have to be the second man, who used no name but gave the impression of being a bodyguard. However, he said the second man had darker skin tones; looked like an Arab or Lebanese; appeared to have some Negro blood, although he would not classify him as a mulato; and had curly hair which was almost kinky. The eyes, lips and receding hairline are very similar, but the individual he met had a large bushy mustache.

Flora B. Shinnery
Flora B. SHINNERY

Distribution:
- 3 - WH/COG
- 2 - DO Base, New York
- 2 - DO Division
- 2 - COS, Mexico City

CS COPY

FEB 5 1968

CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	DATE
	UFGA-29441	31 Jan 68
	CLASSIFICATION	HQS FILE NUMBER
	SECRET	201-307337

WH/COG

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION

S E C R E T

PROCESSING		
PRO-CESSED	ACTION	ACCOM-PLISHED
	MARKED FOR INDEXING	
X	NO INDEXING REQUIRED	
	ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING	
	ABSTRACT	
	MICROFILM	

TO
Chief, WH

INFO
Chief, Domestic Ops Division
Chief, DO Base, New York

FROM
Chief of Station, JMWAVE

SUBJECT
Operational/TYPIC/MHGUILE/AMSTALK
Transmittal of Iden Kit Composites

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

References: A. DIRECTOR 49660, 6 Nov 67
B. JMWAVE 0179, 9 Nov 67
C. UFGA-28958, 13 Nov 67
D. DIRECTOR 51514, 14 Nov 67

Action Required: See para 5

1. Forwarded herewith are Iden Kit Composites, as requested in paragraph 3 of reference A, which were made by AMSTALK-1 of the two DGI officers he met with in Madrid on 23 June 1967.

2. Guillermo (composite No. 1) was described by AMSTALK-1 as being about 5'8" tall, slender build, light brown hair, dark eyes, long pale face, thin lips, and having no distinguishing characteristics such as unusual scars or marks.

3. Guillermo's companion, fnu lnu, (composite No. 2) was described by AMSTALK-1 as medium height, heavy stocky build, dark hair, thick lips, and having no distinguishing characteristics such as unusual scars or marks.

4. The composites have been sent to the AMOTs for possible identification.

5. Please advise JMWAVE if any identification is made of Guillermo or his companion.

Flora B. Shinnery
Flora B. SHINNERY

Attachment - Herewith
Iden Kit Composites

CS COPY

Distribution:
4 - WH/COG w/att
2 - C/WH w/o att
2 - C/DO Base, N.Y. w/att
2 - C/DO Div w/o att

CROSS REFERENCE TO

DATE TYPED
21 Nov 67

DATE DISPATCHED
NOV 29 1967

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER
UFGA-29012

HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER
201-307337

CLASSIFICATION
S E C R E T

WH/COG

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION

S E C R E T

PROCESSING	ACTION	
	MARKED FOR INDEXING	
X	NO INDEXING REQUIRED	
	ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING	
▨	ABSTRACT	
▨	MICROFILM	

TO
Chief, WH

INFO
Chief, Domestic Ops Division
Chief, DO Base, New York

FROM
Chief of Station, JMWAVE

SUBJECT
Operational/TYPIC/MHGUILE/AMSTALK
Transmittal of Photographs

ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES

Action Required: See paragraph 2

References: A. DIRECTOR-49660, 6 Nov 67

B. JMWAVE-0179, 9 Nov 67

1. Attached hereto is a photograph of two unidentified Cuban DGI officers identified by AMSTALK-1 as the two individuals he met with in Madrid on 23 June 1967. Guillermo (number 1 on photo) conducted the entire conversation with AMSTALK-1 which lasted one hour, while the individual (number 2 on photo) who accompanied Guillermo spent the entire time pacing the room and discreetly checking for listening devices.

2. DO Base, New York: Please advise JMWAVE if an identification is made as to whether Pedro Luis PINERO Siria, who is scheduled to be assigned to the Cuban Mission to the UN in New York City, is Guillermo or his companion.

Flora B. Shinnery
Flora B. SHINNERY

Attachment - Herewith
Photo

Distribution:
1 - WH/COG w/att
2 - C/WH w/o att
2 - C/DO Base, New York w/att [illegible]
2 - C/DO Division w/att [illegible] w/o att

CS COPY

CROSS REFERENCE TO

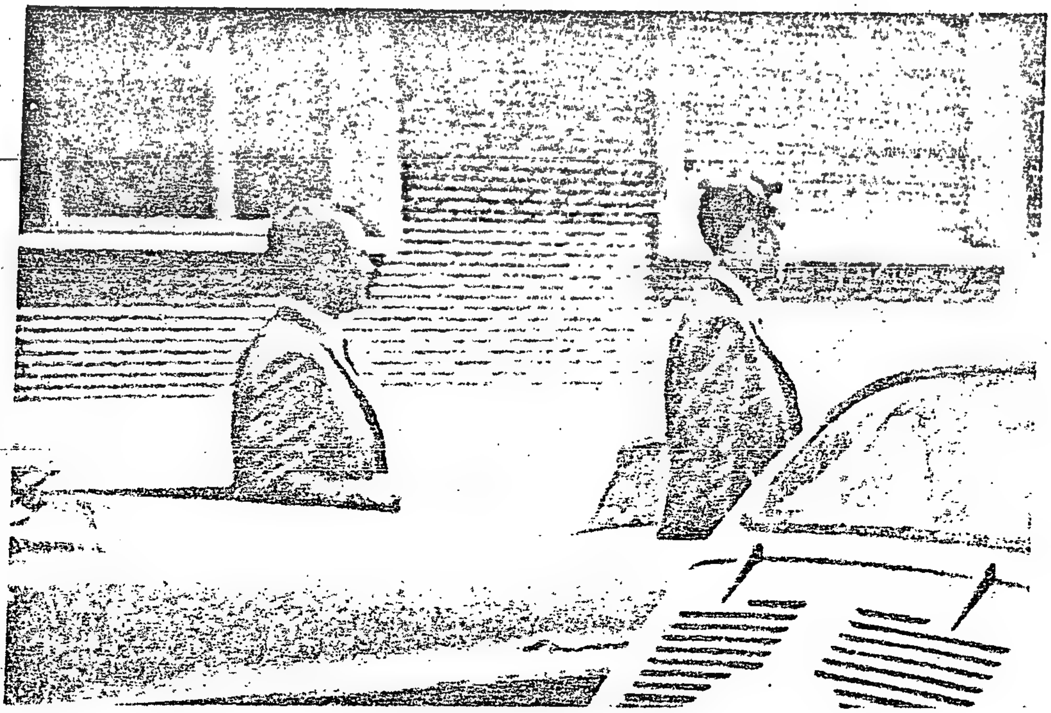
DATE TYPED
9 Nov 67

DATE DISPATCHED
[illegible]

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER
UFGA-28958

HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER
201-307337
201-307337

CLASSIFICATION
S E C R E T



23 June 1967

1. "Guillermo" line

2. fine line

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐

DESTROY ☐ SIG.

FROM 24

...IFIED MESSAGE 5 TOTAL COPIES 7

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

1 C/1
3 FI

ACTION C/WH/COG-5 ☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT TIME BY

INFO FILE, VR, C/WH-6, C/DO-4, C/CI, C/FI-2, C/EUR-4, C/FI...

9 Nov 67 IN 50457

Weatherway

S E C R E T 091835Z CITE JMWAVE 0179

DIRECTOR INFO DO BASE/NEW YORK, MEXICO CITY

YAPEX TYPIC MHSPILE AMSTALK

REF: DIRECTOR 49660

1. FILES REFLECT AMSTALK-1 IDENTIFIED PROFILE PHOTOS TAKEN 23 JUNE BY QUOTAS AS THE TWO UNIDENTIFIES CUBAN DGI OFFICERS WITH WHOM HE MET IN MADRID. PHOTOS APPARENTLY HANDCARRIED TO JMWAVE BY JERSAWIT. NO PHYSICAL DESCRIPTIONS WERE OBTAINED.

2. POUCHING COPIES PHOTOS HQS AND DO BASE NEW YORK.

S E C R E T

SECRET

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION: SECRET

PROCESSING ACTION	
	MARKED FOR INDEXING
X	NO INDEXING REQUIRED
	ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING
	MICROFILM

TO: Chief, WHDivision

INFO.: Chief of Station, JMWAVE; C/EUR

FROM: Chief of Station, Madrid

SUBJECT: TYPIC/MHGUILE/AMSTALK
Taped Conversation

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES: MADRID 1832

Attached is transcription, in Spanish, of the conversation referred to in reference.

(18)

Leslie H. Hendrique
Leslie H. HENDRIQUE

Attachment: Spanish Transcription

Distribution:
2 - C/WH w/1 cy att
2 - COS,JMWAVE w/1 cy att
1 - C/EUR w/1 cy att
10064|38|5

1 DTI

CS COPY

CROSS REFERENCE TO:

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER: OSMA-22701

DATE: 10 July 1967

CLASSIFICATION: SECRET

HQS FILE NUMBER: 201-307337

Miguel - Sientate, quieres un cigarrillo?

Guillermo - Como no, gracias.

Miguel - La situation no se cual es, te das cuenta, entonces quiero conocer la situacion.

Guillermo - Ante todo, vamos a tener la perspectiva de una conversacion, en todos nuestros aspectos, e incluso en la actitud necesaria queremos verle a fin de rectificar. Toda esta conversacion va a ser algo mas tecnica, lo mas armado, tratando de subsanar, y siendo lo mas ecuanime posible .

Miguel - Si, yo creo que tanto Uds. como yo, todos tenemos ......, somos cubanos, y entonces podemos conversar. Entonces que lleguemos o no a un acuerdo ya es otra cosa, pero siempre podemos hablar y no creo que con eso se perjudicaran ni Uds. ni yo. Mis ideas Uds. saben cuales son. Siempre han sido esas, desde que luchabamos contra Batista, o sea no es una situacion nueva ni es una cosa improvisada. Y tambien saben por que me fui de Cuba. No fue ambicion politica, porque yo estaba muy bien con el gobierno y tenia muchos amigos, sino simplemente porque no estaba de acuerdo con las ideas. Pero bueno es una parte de la cosa que no vamos a discutir, pero sinceramente en lo que .... me vine de los EEUU aqui y no es cosa de juego y estar metido ya en la situacion esperando llamado de Uds. tampoco. De Cuba llegue el jueves pasado.

Guillermo - ...... de La Habana?

Miguel - Mando un telegrama pero con la direccion equivocada, con el numero equivocado. No lo entregaron entonces mande uno a los dos dias como no tuvo exito entonces............

Guillermo - Como preambulo te digo que te conocemos, nos conocemos mas o menos. Sabemos las ideas de (oidas?). Queremos saber que quieres tu de ideas, de accion, de hechos, de exposiciones, colocaciones mas alla de lo debido, las ventajas, etc. Mira, fijate, cuando nosotros te conociamos durante la lucha revolucionaria de tipo continental, tu no eras un tipo comun, tu eras un tipo singular.

Miguel - Y o soy un cubano mas, igual que Uds.

Guillermo - Te quiero decir, tu tienes personalidad, tenias ideas, tenias barba, te pusiste ..... mas o menos, en una cuestion luchando por ahi. Luego vienen los primeros años donde entra una serie ya de compr ensiones en cuanto al proceso. Tu en lo que te rodea. Fijate, en cuanto a los años interesantes, quisiera que tu me hicieras un analisis para poder empezar la discusion, ese año 1959-60, que t e paso a ti?

Miguel - 1959-60, empezando, yo nunca presencie el 26 de Julio. Fui Presidente del Directorio, fui amigo personal de Jose Antonio DEPICTUCSC (fon) de CHOMON (fon), de FEPIN (fon), de toda la gente del Directorio. Es mas, nunca presencie el 26 de Julio. Yo tuve la suerte de conocer a un individuo, al mejor amigo de Fidel Castro, que si conocia las ideas de Castro. Y se lo puedo decir como un secreto, porque sino lo perjudico, puesto que lo quiero entranablemente, es para mi como un hermano. Yo se los digo Uds. lo saben. El sabia como Fidel pensaba, inclusive Fidel lo reconocio en una reunion personal, que teniamos

(Cont)

Miguel - en Santo Fe en el año en que fue convocado, un mes antes. Estaba Federico, no Federico no, Santamaria, Isaac, Fidel y no me acuerdo quien mas estaba. Entonces FIDEL le dice, se rio y le dijo Isaac tu de Jefe del Ejercito y yo de Presidente de la Republica, a ver quien se mueve en Cuba, que fuera de estilo comunista, y desde entonces mas nunca se vieron, y el retroproceso ya se conoce. Esa es una de las partes de ..... con las cuales yo estaba predispuesto con .... de Fidel, perfectamente con Fidel y conocia sus ideas, y asi fue como en el año 1956 en los EEUU, en el 1957...... inclusive los primeros meses del gobierno, como diez muchachos conversamos eso y somos el ...., el lo sabe.

Guillermo - Fijate, viendo perspectivamente como se representa tu suspicacia, tu desavenencia, ya visto el proceso, el desarrollo (Miguel interrupts)

Miguel - Dijimos al principio que ibamos a hablar con sinceridad, no es cierto? Ud. ve que yo hablo muy claro.

Guillermo - Fijate, nosotros tenemos que buscar un punto de coincidencia, si no buscamos un punto de coincidencia ....(Miguel interrupts)

Miguel - Especificamente, cual es la razon por la cual Uds. han buscado que me viniera hasta aqui?

Guillermo - Mira Miguel, te voy a hacêr la historia.

Miguel - Ahora comprendiendo, porque podemos estar hablando tres dias seguidos y no nos decimos nada.

Guillermo - Mira aqui vamos a hablar con sinceridad. Tu eres un indivituo que, claro, para un cubano es poco comun, entonces una serie de boberias, boberias dentro del personal, tecnicamente mal hecho, entonces tuvo el ...... una serie de problemas que nosotros no podemos anticipar sobre este punto la manera necesaria y dejar la otra, era un caso especifico. Entonces que pasa, pero claro ponemos .... la familia que pasa con este que esta de tonto aqui viendo a gente que como .... Entonces eso parte de la historia; se congela la salida y la entrada de todo el mundo alli.

Miguel - Eso que te digo de Fidel se lo dije a Mabelo en el año 1956 en mi casa. Me dice Miguel, ven aca. Yo en aquel entonces era Presidente de la Asociacion de ...... Me dijo Miguel, por que no vienes a trabajar con nosotros en el .... 26 de Julio. Yo se que Fidel es comunista y tu lo sabes tambien. No, estas equivocado, no no estoy equivocado.

Guillermo - A nosotros nos interesa en cuanto a lo hecho buscar la linea de coincidencia, porque fijate tu a tu parte es una cosa. Tu eres un agente que para nosotros ..... todavia no ....., porque en el lugar donde te colocaste no se te confia. Primero de todo que apoyas demasiado ...... desde el punto de vista tecnico, vamos a mantener una estetica.

Miguel - No hay nada mas logico que si tu vas a ..... tu madre, no que la ..... sino que la veas. Mi madre es una mujer que te voy a decir una cosa, todo lo que le ha hecho a Cuba ha sido bien. Toda su vida ha sido maestra, ha tenido muchos amigos, ha hecho mucho efectivamente en contra de Batista, te das cuenta? O sea que el estado ha tenido consideraciones con ella y con el resto de la familia por .... merece tambien, aparte de lo que haya sido yo, eso es completamente aparte de mi, yo no tengo nada que ver con ella.

Guillermo - No tienes nada que ver pero ..... Mira chico aqui hay una cosa que esta escrita en la carta, mira (probably shows him something). Hay un millon de cosas a solucionar, partiendo del entendimiento mutuo. Que eso es lo que tratamos de participarte, queremos decirte.

Miguel - Bueno, pero que tipo de entendimiento por ejemplo?

Guillermo - Buscar una linea, tratar de ubicar que te molesta, que te mortifica, que tienes y entonces vamos a ver, vamos a entrar en discusion, hoy, podemos tener una discusion diaria, porque esto es problema de mas de un dia, podemos discutir a ver hasta donde podemos llegar. A ver quien eres tu de veras, o que quieres. Aparte de eso, mira tu juicio es contradictorio, tu eres combatiente de un cuadro y te metes en ese bando y te destacas en ese bando. Las cosas que tu vienes a plantearnos a nosotros son contradictorias. No en el origen ideologico, que ya estamos de acuerdo tu no eres comunista, pero en la cuestion practica, es la contradiccion de la persona. Porque hay millones de cosas ideologicas que no vamos a entrar.

Miguel - Yo no se, especificamente .... para que esos senores puedan dejarla en libertad que es lo que habria que hacer.

Guillermo - .... (speaks in very low voice)

Miguel - Espero que no, pero estoy tratando de ayudar porque... (Guillermo interrupts)

Guillermo - ....Mira Miguel, el (balon?) moderno de lo que el mensaje que te queriamos dar es ese. Que discutas con el, discutas un poco, no ..... (he mentions Manolo again). Que trates de discutir con el, ese es el objetivo nuestro, y ademas la carta esta puesta.

Miguel - De manera que eso, la actitud mia, es una actitud, una posicion clara, definida, no pueden tener Uds. en ningun momento idea de que yo pueda tener un doble juego con Uds., siempre hablar con claridad. Yo con Uds. no podria llegar nunca en la vida a ningun tipo de acuerdo en cuanto al trabajo se refiere, porque mis ideas son radicalmente opuestas a las de Uds. Eso no quiere decir que no pueda conversar con Uds. ni eso no quiere decir que no les tenga afecto a Uds., que somos como hermanos, mismo Manolo, Manolo y yo siempre nos llevamos bastante bien, pero ahora el esta en un lado y yo estoy en otro, radicalmente opuesto. No estoy dispuesto a enganarme.

Guillermo - Chico..............

Miguel - Creo que las dos lineas saben que estamos aqui.

Guillermo - Que quiere decir eso?

Miguel - Quiere decir que el gobierno de los EEU U saben, no que estoy en esta habitacion en este momento pero que estoy en Espana y que vine a hablar con Uds. Por eso le digo a Ud. que la intencion mia no es crear un doble juego ni a Ud. ni a mi. Ellos saben que mi madre esta en Cuba, estan conscientes de eso, y que en Cuba Uds. ...... Lo que quiero decir es que no hago juego sucio con Uds.

Guillermo - (habla de una situacion y de analizarla mas, muy dificil de entender)

Miguel - Es una lucha que ha tenido muchas alternativas. Como Uds. vieron yo cometi un error, Uds. tambien cometieron un error, todos cometimos errores, todos fueron susceptibles de cometer errores. Pero siempre podemos hablar, siempre podemos hablar, este hecho por ejemplo, que estemos nosotros reunidos aqui, hace dos o tres años yo creo que hubiera sido imposible.

Guillermo - Este planteamiento muy fino, es un planteamiento que a nosotros nos protege: eso si, nos protege. Tendriamos que entrar a la cuestion ideologica como tu planteas no creo que de momento ..... En nuestra opinion, entonces el planteamiento que tu haces, que tengo que hacer yo?......

Miguel - Yo no haria nada que afectara en ninguna forma mi modo de pensar. Ya le digo no tengo ningun interes en hacerles que tengan una idea equivoca o erronea, un doble juego como se que hay quien lo hace, que se ponen a hacerle juego a Uds. para ver lo que dicen o hacen. Yo vivo en los EEUU, me siento cubano, soy cubano y debo sentirme como tal, y quiero a Cuba y quiero a mis amigos que estan alla, no a los amigos que estan en el gobierno, otros que estan presos, y por eso he venido aqui a conversar con Uds.

Guillermo - Esa es una disyuntiva un poquito cerrada, un poquito cerrada. Yo no puedo creer sobre los amigos que tu tienes alla y que estan en el gobierno, no se que no te gustaria nada positivo para ellos. Los otros amigos que tu tienes alla que estan presos, esos si que tampoco puedes esperar nada positivo para ellos. Hay una cosa cierta, a traves de 8 años que son 8 años de revolucion, tu sigues manteniendo una conducta en tu opinion nunca jamas equivocada. Hasta cuando tu podras seguir manteniendo esa linea de conducta? 27, 14, 15 anos? Tus amigos seguiran presos, yo xx tendre una opinion quizas no muy buena de ti. El problema de Cuba yo no creo que se defina en una forma facil. Cuba ya no es un caso aislado, tu lo sabes. Cuba forma parte de un problema continental incluso mundial.

Miguel - Por desgracia, tanto para Uds. como para nosotros.

Guillermo - Nosotros no, nosotros por suerte. Pero bien, esa es la situacion. La situacion es un poco dificil. Porque EEUU no han podido liquidar .... America Latina es un continente en revolucion, Asia tambien. Claro, estos son nuestros puntos de vista que por supuesto pueden ser muy divergentes a los tuyos.

Guillermo - Cuando eramos mas debiles, cuando estabamos mas aislados, no podiamos influir, en cambio el que hubo ahora tengo una fe absoluta (?). Es una situacion dificil y que perspectivamente, no se, quiza tu entres en analisis perspectivo de lo que tu hagas.

Miguel - Hay una cosa que es la siguiente, estaba analizando la situacion. Desde el punto de vista de Uds. esta bién; ahora el punto de vista mio es el siguiente: yo no soy comunista, por lo tanto .... en Cuba.... las ideas..

Guillermo - Fijate, mira yo te diria a ti otra cosa. Yo te diria a ti que en Cuba hay gente que no es comunista, que no simpatiza con la revolucion, que es Catolica que tienen todas sus ideas, de todo tipo, sociales, prediales, diversas en general, no coincidentes con las ideas de la revolucion, sin embargo estan en Cuba, tienen sus ninos, tienen su trabajo, disfrutan de sus vacaciones, o sea que es una actitud de familia que ...... Una cosa es el ciudadano que se va a los EEUU o se va para Pakistan Occidental que no quiere saber nada mas de Cuba.

Miguel - El que se vayä de Cuba y no quiera sáber mas de Cuba no es buen cubano.

Guillermo - O quiera saber de Cuba, se entere por la prensa, como avanza la revolucion, las dificultades de la revolucion, la situacion mundial por la zona de Cuba, Cuba con relacion a la situacion mundial, se sigue enterando, se siente cubano, tiene una bandera cubana en la casa, se sigue sintiendo cubano. Sin embargo, se dedica a una serie de juegos un poquito peligrosos, tu te das cuenta? Introduccion de RF 45A (fch), introduccion de ......, introduccion de .... y hasta ahora nosotros no hemos tenido mas remedio que defendernos, defendernos de la forma mas humana posible, porque yo te digo a ti realmente con el cargo que tenia tu hermano (?) que ..... era para ....., estamos hablando en nuestro propio idioma. Nosotros no podemos estar dando bombones al que nos tira piedras, y ademas vacaciones al que nos introduce materiales de espionaje.

Miguel - .... exactamente igual.

Guillermo - Quizas, si.

Miguel - En los EEUU no, porque en los EEUU la situacion del pais es distinta, a la de los paises latinos. Es mejor.

Guillermo - Hay una diferencia sensible, por ejemplo nosotros no lo hacemos digamos contra nuestro propio pais, contra nuestro propio pueblo.

Miguel - Tu crees que el pueblo de Cuba esta contento con la situacion de ahora?

Guillermo - Yo creo que si, mira yo te voy a decir otra cosa para que tu tengas una idea clara y nitida de esto. Hay una serie de gente con nivel cultural bastante jodido que no tienen porque ponerse en contra de la revolucion, aunque no sean revolucionarios sinceros, que si miramos del punto de vista economico, han mejorado con la revolucion, si lo miramos desde el punto de vista politico, han mejorado tambien, te das cuenta? Entonces a esas personas nosotros los consideramos tambien parte del pueblo de Cuba. Mira, a nosotros no nos preocuparia mucho de que tu lograrse de tu (?), incluso .... un poquito, tu te das cuenta?

Miguel - El problema es que esos señores, con mi forma de pensar tampoco me daria muchos resultados. No seria valioso para eso.

Guillermo - (Talks about how successful they've been, very difficult to understand what it is)...... que tu estes con un servicio de inteligencia de un pais que esta tratando de ......

Miguel - del comunismo?

Guillermo - Vamos a hablar de esto como liderazgo de que? Vamos a llamarlo por su nombre. De la escuela. Cosas concretas porque se habla en abstracto se parece a la otra (?) Cuando se habla en concreto tenemos que llegar al sistema social de algo, a escuelas, a hospitales~~, a comida~~, a existencias sociales.

Miguel - .... sistema social que se conocé por el nombre comunista de capitalista y en los sistemas sociales se puede progresar....... como el cambio de Rusia de la epoca de los zares a la fecha actual es una cosa increible, posiblemente nunca se ha visto....... por eso los EEUU y otros paises como los EEUU tambien ....

Guillermo - Igual que el de Peru, el de Ecuador, el de Bolivia, el de Brasil.

Miguel - Tu sabes el problema de Sudamerica cual es.

Guillermo - (interrupts), El origen de esta cuestion es muy simple. En primer lugar tu tienes la Cuba de tu informacion parcial. Esta la otra Cuba, la Cuba que combate, la Cuba que rinde, la Cuba que va el 31 de diciembre, 300.000 o 400.000 a un lugar a festejar, la Cuba que tiene cuero. Tu basas tu informacion en base a que? EEUU esta viviendo a costa de Nicaragua, de Costa Rica, de Bolivia, de Panama. Porque mira, si hablamos de liberacion lo primero que tendriamos que liberar seria la humanidad.

Miguel - La situacion actualmente en Cuba no es de la mejor. Hay escasez de todo. Negar eso seria faltar a la forma en que estamos conversando.

Guillermo - Si, hay escasez, eso tu sabes por que hay escasez? Porque todo el mundo come, son dos cosas que se vienen hacia si. En toda Cuba, desde la sierra, no hay un nino, no hay un anciano, no hay un hombre que se quede sin comer, pero hambre hambre endemica no hay.

(then they talk about 5 minutes, very difficult to understand, possibly about Cubans living in Miami and how they live.)

Guillermo - No nos pusimos de acuerdo.

Miguel - Para mi hubiera sido una posicion mas comoda haberle hecho juego a Ud. y lo pude haber hecho, puesto que he venido aqui, nadie me conoce aqui, nadie sabe que yo estoy. Hemos hablado con sinceridad. Otra cosa, no creo que hubiera sido correcto crear un doble juego y aceptar, cambiar mi manera de pensar. Eso seria lo que casi cualquier otra persona hubiera hecho pero yo prefiero... Espero que algun dia cambie de manera de pensar. El mundo da muchas vueltas y quien sabe, nadie sabe, ahora esta fanatizado con esas ideas, a lo mejor cambia.

Adios, mucho gusto.

14 00000

C/WH/COG/CICS
. 106
29 JUNE 67

SECRET

98

WH/COG 8 ☐ RID COPY

INFO: FILE, VR, WHE, CCS 3, CS/F2, CI/OPS, CI/OA

SECRET

15608

CITE DIRECTOR

JMWAVE

TYPIC AMSTALK

REF: MADRID 1850 (IN 99189) 29 19 29 Z

JERSAWIT REMAINING HQS FOR DEBRIEFING AMSTALK-1 CASE. ETA MIAMI EVENING 30 JUNE.

END OF MESSAGE

C/WH/COG/CICS

WILLIAM V. BROE
C/WHD
RELEASING OFFICER

EARL J. WILLIAMSON
AC/WH/COG
COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE F TOTAL COPIES 3

ASSIGN TO FILE NO.

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐

DESTROY ☐ SIG.

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

FROM 4

ACTION WH/COG 8 ☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐

INFO FILE VR, WH8, EUR8, CI, CI/OPS, FI

S E C R E T 280843Z CITE MADRID 1858

28 JUN 67 IN 95847

JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

TYPIC AMSTALK

ACTION

REF MADRID 1832 (IN 96924)

PEDRO L. PINERO EIRIN AND EDUARDO ARAOZ AGERO LEFT MADRID FOR HABANA ON CUBAN FLT 471 OF 26 JUNE 67.

S E C R E T

BT

NNNN

INDEX: ☐ YES ☒ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-307337
X-REF TO FILE NO.
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒
DESTROY ☐ SIG.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE A   TOTAL COPIES 34

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

3

ACTION		ADVANCE COPY	UNIT	TIME	BY
WH/COG 8	☒ RID COPY	☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☒ TUBED	WH/COG	1355Z	G

INFO: FILE VR, CS/DO, EUR 8, WH 8, CCS 3, CSPS, CI/OPS, CI/OA

SECRET 271325Z CITE MADRID 1850

27 JUN 67 IN 99189

PRIORITY DIRECTOR, JMWAVE

TYPIC AMSTALK

REF A DIRECTOR 14637

B MADRID 1832 (IN 96929)

ABSTRACT X

1. JERSAWIT LEAVES 28 JUNE FLT 201 TWA TO NEW YORK THEN NATIONAL FLT 387 TO WASHINGTON ARRIVING ABOUT 2127 HRS. WILL REPORT HEADQUARTERS MORNING 29TH JUNE.

2. PER REF B SUGGEST JMWAVE MEET AMSTALK-1 AS PASSPORT DOES NOT INDICATE HE HAS EITHER ENTERED OR LEFT SPAIN AND DOCUMENTATION THAT HE CARRYING INDICATES CAN RETURN TO UNITED STATES ONLY FROM SPAIN OR FRANCE.

SECRET

SECRET

BT

201-307337
27 June 67

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐

DESTROY ☐ SIG.

FROM 8

ACTION TSD 6 ☑ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

INFO FILE VR, EUR 8, WH/COG 8, WH 8, FI, CI, CI/OPS

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE F TOTAL COPIES 6

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

CA CICS

MO — CI/OS

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

5 PT

RS C

UNIT TIME BY

SECRET 271118Z CITE MADRID 1848

DIRECTOR INFO FRANKFURT

AQUATIC

27 JUN 67 IN 99066

REF MADRID 1832 (IN 96929)

AN SRT-3R TRANSMITTER WAS INSTALLED IN ZURBANO HOTEL ROOM OCCUPIED BY AMSTALK-1 ON 15 JUNE. MEETING BETWEEN AMSTALK-1 AND TWO UNKNOWN PBRUMEN IS OFFICERS RECORDED IN NEARBY LP ROOM OCCUPIED BY STANLEY B. JERSAWIT ON 23 JUNE. TRANSMITTER REMOVED 26 JUNE. DETAILS BY DISPATCH.

SECRET

BT

15

INDEX: ☐ YES ☒ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-307371

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒

DESTROY ☐ SIG. WH/COG/OPS

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE A TOTAL COPIES 23

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

PRECEDENCE

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1		5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

FROM JMWAVE 22

ACTION C/WH/COG 5 ☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☒ TUBED

UNIT	TIME	BY
WH/COG	1941Z	C

INFO FILE, VR, C/WH6, C/CI, C/CI/R4, C/CA, C/FI/Z, C/RI/SD

S E C R E T 231757Z CITE MADRID 1832 (MADR) 23JUNE IN 96929

PRIORITY DIRECTOR, JMWAVE

~~[illegible]~~ TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF: MADRID 1812 (IN 96673)

3P

1. FOLLOWING PARA 3 REF AT 1350 HRS 23 JUNE "GUILLERMO" TELEPHONED AMSTALK-1 ADVISING OF MEETING IN 10 MINUTES AND THAT AFTER DISCUSSION BOTH COULD LUNCH TOGETHER. AT 1420 HRS GUILLERMO ACCOMPANIED BY OTHER UNIDENTIFIED INDIVIDUAL (BOTH HAD BEEN NOTED CAREFULLY OBSERVING ALL MOVEMENTS HOTEL VISITORS AND PERSONNEL FROM 2130 TO 2335 HRS EVENING 22 JUNE) ARRIVED AMSTALK ROOM. UPON ENTERING BOTH OPENED JACKETS TO PERMIT OBSERVANCE OF FIREARMS. ENTIRE CONVERSATION WHICH LASTED ONE HOUR CONDUCTED BY GUILLERMO WHO CLAIMED HE DIRECTLY REPRESENTING AMGHOST-1 WHO ALLEGEDLY REMEMBERED AMSTALK-1 FROM YEARS BACK AND HAD FOND MEMORIES OF AMSTALK-1. ENTIRE PITCH TO DISASSOCIATE FROM ANTI-CUBAN OPS WAS LOW-KEYED WITH ONLY IMPLIED THREATS AS TO THE SAFETY OF FRIENDS AND RELATIVES OF AMSTALK IN CUBA. DIRECTLY STATED CUBAN HOLDING MOTHER WHO WOULD NOT BE PERMITTED TO LEAVE FOR THE U.S. BECAUSE OF THE CONDUCT AND ACTIVITIES OF AMSTALK-1. NO INDICATIONS GIVEN

MICROFILMED
JAN 21 1970
DOC. MICRO. SER.

SECRET

CS COPY

AS TO BENEFITS WHICH MIGHT ACCRUE TO AMSTALK IF HE ACCEPTED PROPOSAL, AND HE RESPONDED HE FIRMLY COMMITTED TO HIS PRESENT POSITION. INDICATED HE IS SPAIN WITH FULL KNOWLEDGE OF WOFACT AND ON WOFACT INSTRUCTIONS REQUESTED GUILLERMO DELIVER SMALL PACKET DIRECTLY TO AMGHOST-1. GUILLERMO SOMEWHAT SURPRISED AT THIS HOWEVER STATED PACKET WOULD BE PERSONALLY DELIVERED TO AMGHOST-1. AS BOTH SIDES FIRMLY COMMITTED TO THEIR POSITIONS MEETING CONCLUDED WITH NO INDICATION OF FOLLOW-UP AND NO FURTHER MENTION TAKE AMSTALK-1 TO LUNCH.

2. ENTIRE EXCHANGE BETWEEN AMSTALK-1 AND GUILLERMO WAS ON A FRIENDLY BASIS WITH NO OVER EMOTION. INDIVIDUAL WHO ACCOMPANIED GUILLERMO SPENT ENTIRE TIME PACING ROOM AND DISCREETLY CHECKING FOR LISTENING DEVICES. DID NOT DISCOVER DEVICE WHICH HAD BEEN PLACED IN ROOM AND TAPE OF ENTIRE PROCEDURE WITH GOOD FIDELITY ACQUIRED.

3. WHILE THERE NO INDICATIONS THAT FUTURE MEETINGS MIGHT BE HELD, CONDUCT THIS OP BY CUBANS DIFFICULT TO ESTIMATE AND POSSIBILITY EXISTS NOW THAT AMSTALK-1 KNOWN TO TWO UNIDENTIFIED CUBANS THAT FOLLOW-UP APPROACH UNDER NON WOFACT CONTROLLED CIRCUMSTANCES MIGHT BE ATTEMPTED.

SECRET

SECRET in contact with subject of 201-307 [illegible]

PAGE 3 MADRID 1832 SECRET

4. STATION ATTEMPTING THROUGH QUOTAS AND OTHER UNI-LATERAL MEANS TO IDENTIFY AMSTALK-1 CALLERS. QUTIMID FURTHER REPORTS THAT GOVIN (Jorge) ORDERED DOUBLE ROOM RESERVATION FOR 22 JUNE FOR PEDRO PINERO AND EDUARDO ARAOZ. QUOTA-37 WHO COVERED AMSTALK MEET, IDENTIFIED CALLERS AS PINERO AND ARAOZ ALTHOUGH POSSIBLY TRAVELLING ALIAS DOCUMENTATION. WILL CONTINUE EFFORTS IDENTIFY.

[illegible]

5. UNLESS ADVISED TO CONTRARY JERSAWIT WILL RETURN WITH AMSTALK-1 DIRECT TO JMWAVE VIA AERONAVES MEXICO AIRLINES 27 JUNE.

6. INDEX PINERO., ARAOZ, GOVIN.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

[illegible]

AMSTALK

[illegible] 3040

[illegible] AND [illegible]

[illegible] GG715

[illegible] OF CUBAN [illegible]

[illegible]CTOR P. [illegible] [illegible] PACHECO,

SEVILLA, OF [illegible] [illegible] GINERO AND

MADRID FROM HAVA[illegible]

[illegible]ENG AND ARAGON [illegible] OF ROSTAL PIZARRO,

[illegible] THEY COULD [illegible]

[illegible] PHONED [illegible] BOTH SOVIETS AND THE

[illegible] FOR SEVILLA [illegible]

[illegible] WAS AT SEVILLA

[illegible]

[illegible] PHOTOGRAPH [illegible]

[illegible]

ALCAZAR, [illegible]

INDEX: ☐ YES ☒ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-301334

X-REF TO FILE NO. 201-840126

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒

DESTROY ☐ SIG. WH/COG 1953

John Mertz

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 13 TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT | TIME | BY

38

ACTION C/WH/COG 5 ☒ RID COPY

INFO FILE, VR, C/WH 6, C/EUR 4, ADDP, C/CI

BT

S E C R E T 231932Z CITE JMWAVE 7836 WH/VL

23 JUN 67 IN 97144

IMMEDIATE MADRID INFO DIRECTOR

CT

[redacted] TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF: MADRID 1812 (IN 96673)

1. JMWAVE TRACES EDUARDO ARAOZ AGERO REFLECT ONE EDUARDO ARAOZ BORN CA. 1938 HABANA, 5 FEET 8 INCHES, 145 LBS, WHITE FAIR SKIN, OVAL FACE, STRAIGHT DARK HAIR, DARK EYES, BEARDLESS, WEARS GLASSES ONLY FOR DISGUISE, DSE MEMBER (AMGIFT-1 DEBRIEFING 10 NOV 66 HUMBERTO MUNIZ DE LA CAMPA WHOSE NIECE MARRIED TO ARAOZ).

2 NO JMWAVE TRACES PEDRO L. PINERO EIRIA.

S E C R E T

SECRET

BT

FI

CS COPY

SECRET

LX-3267

LX-3267

June 1967

SUBJECT: CUIS RECRUITMENT ATTEMPT AGAINST EXILES IN THE U.S.

201-387337

2. AMSTALK-1 (Identity B) received recruitment letter in very sophisticated operation involving a frame of 35 mm film rolled up and concealed in a hollowed out crucifix on rosary beads sent via his cousin who came out on the airlift on 11 April 1967. The letter believed to be from AMGHOST-1 was mildly threatening to AMSTALK-1's family and friends in Cuba and suggesting a meeting with the CUIS in Spain or Canada. Local LNERGO not advised. AMSTALK-1 and JMWAVE Case Officer are currently in Madrid on this operation. It is believed that this operation was initiated by AMGHOST-1 for unknown reasons, but possibility exists it is to establish a communications channel to WOFACT.

Extracted from report prepared by CI Section, JMWAVE Station June 1967

4.50

INDEX | FI
[redacted] | [redacted]
ABSTRACT X | [redacted]

CS COPY

201-387337

SECRET

2

INDEX: ☒ YES ☐ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. [illegible]
X-REF TO FILE NO.
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒
DESTROY ☐ SIG. [illegible]

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED WH/COG

FROM LT

ACTION C/WH/COG 8 ☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT WH/COG TIME 1303

CA CICS CIOS

INFO FILE VR, C/WH 6, C/EUR 4, O/CI, C/FI 2

23 JUN 67 IN 96673

ACTION

S E C R E T 231223Z CITE MADRID 1812

IMMEDIATE DIRECTOR INFO JMWAVE

~~KAPOK~~ TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF A MADRID 1726 (✓ 90513)

B MADRID 1632 (✓ 84232)

1. EDUARDO ARAOZ (CUBAN DIP PP 67/204) AND PEDRO PINERO (CUBAN DIP PP 67/205) REGISTERED AT SAME HOTEL AS AMSTALK-1 AND JERSAWIT NIGHT 22 JUNE. REF B SHOWS ARRIVAL ON CUBANA FLT OF 3 JUNE OF PEDRO L. PINERO EIRIA, PP-D-67-205 AND EDUARDO ARAOZ AGERO PP-D-67-204, WHO BELIEVED TO BE IDEN WITH ABOVE.

2. QUTIMID SHOWS INTERNAL TRAVEL IN SPAIN OF PINERO AND ARAOZ.

3. SECOND CALL MADE TO AMSTALK NIGHT 22 JUNE SETTING UP MEET AT 1400 HOURS 23 JUNE.

4. NO STATION TRACES. REQUEST IMMEDIATE TRACES PINERO AND ARAOZ.

S E C R E T

BT

FY

CT
23 June:
Traces sent
by Hal Simmons,
RI cy sent
for processing
by Roger Tilton.

RR
WH/E

Document [illegible]
[illegible]
WH/[illegible]

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. [illegible]
X-REF TO FILE NO.
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐
DESTROY ☐ SIG.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE F TOTAL COPIES 2

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1		5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

UNIT	TIME	BY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

15

ACTION c/WH/COG 5 ☒ RID COPY

INFO FILE, VR, C/WH 6, C/EUR 4, C/CI, C/FI 2

AN	FI	
PS	DEPT	WH/C
ABSTRACT		INDEX

21 JUN 67 IN 94764

MADE

S E C R E T 211252Z CITE MADRID 1731

JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF MADRID 1726 (IN 90513)

UNIDENTIFIED MALE, CUBAN ACCENT, TELEPHONED AMSTALK-1 20 JUNE, 2300 HRS. STATED WAS INSTRUCTED INFORM AMSTALX THAT GUILLERMO NOT YET MADRID BUT WOULD ARRIVE 22 JUNE AND TELEPHONE AT SAME HOUR.

15

S E C R E T

BT

201-307337

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-3673

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒

DESTROY ☐ SIG. [illegible]

J. Mertz

8

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE F TOTAL COPIES 22

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

1		5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

ACTION C/WH/COG 5

☑ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT | TIME | BY

INFO FILE, VR, C/WH 6, C/EUR 4, C/CI, C/FI 2

S E C R E T 151550Z CITE MADRID 1726

MADR

15 Jun 67 IN 90513

PRIORITY JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

[redacted] TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF MADRID 1697 (IN 88634)

CT

AMSTALK ARRIVED MADRID. SENDING CABLE HAVANA 15 JUNE STATING "WAITING FOR YOU HOTEL ZURBANO. MY TIME RESTRICTED. CONFIRM."

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

AN ~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible]~~

~~JH~~

~~FI~~

~~[illegible]~~

~~L~~

FI

CS COPY

15 June 67

201-[illegible]

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES: 19

SECRET

ORIG: C. TRETTIN:jaf
UNIT: WH/COG/CICS
EXT: 5106
DATE: 14 JUNE 67

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1	CA	6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY 21 PER ____ #____

CONF: c/WH/CA-5 ☐ RID COPY

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO RS BRANCH C ☐ FILE RID

☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

INFO: FILE, VR, c/WH 5 c/EUR 4 c/CI c/FI 2

SECRET
(classification) (date and time filed) (elite) (reference number) (pica)

CITE DIRECTOR 11170

TO MADRID INFO: JMWAVE 15 1935 Z

CI
BT
ES

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REFS: A. MADRID 1697 IN 88634

B. MADRID 1691 IN 88486

TO ENSURE THAT ALL INFO PERTINENT TO EVALUATION OF AMSTALK-1 OP IS AVAILABLE FOR STUDY AND CONSIDERATION WHEN MADRID PHASE COMPLETED, JERSAWIT SHOULD [redacted] INCLUDE IN HIS FINAL REPORT A COMPLETE, DETAILED ACCOUNT OF AMSTALK-1'S ACTIVITIES DURING PERIOD HE ALONE IN LISBON AND REASON HIS APPARENT FAILURE HEED [redacted] INSTRUCTIONS.

END OF MESSAGE

C/WH/COG/CICS

EUR/CUBA

AC/EUR/SR

WILLIAM V. BROE
C/WHD

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.
X-REF TO FILE NO.
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐
DESTROY ☐ SIG.

~~FROM~~ 30

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE B TOTAL COPIES 3

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ACTION C/WH/COG5 ☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT TIME BY

INFO FILE, VR C/WH6, C/EUR 4, C/CI, C/FI 2, C/FI/INT 2

MADR 13 JUN 67 IN 88634

S E C R E T 131725Z CITE MADRID 1697

IMMEDIATE JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF MADRID 1691 (IN 88486)

WH/C

AMSTALK LOCATED THROUGH EFFORTS SPANISH LIAISON. ARRIVING MADRID 15 JUNE DUE NEED CONFIRMATION OF THROUGH FLIGHTS TO PARIS. WILL MEET AT AIRPORT AND FACILITATE ENTRANCE MADRID.

SECRET

S E C R E T

BT

14 00000

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-
X-REF TO FILE NO.
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐
DESTROY ☐ SIG.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE E TOTAL COPIES 23

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

[redacted]
#2

ACTION
C/WH/COG 5

☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT TIME BY

INFO
FILE, VR, C/WH 6, C/EUR 4, C/CI, C/FI 2, C/ETHNT 2

MADR

S E C R E T 131256Z CITE MADRID 1691

13 JUN 67 IN 88486

AN CA PI
DS D
ABSTRACT
INDEX

JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

YAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

AMSTALK WAS NOT ALLOWED TO BOARD FLIGHT OF 11 JUNE FOR MADRID DUE FACT DID NOT HAVE CONFIRMED RESERVATION FOR ONWARD TRAVEL PARIS. WAS INSTRUCTED TO OBTAIN CONNECTING PASSAGE FROM MADRID TO PARIS AT WHICH TIME HE COULD LEAVE LISBON FOR MADRID. UNABLE DO THIS ON 11 JUNE BECAUSE AIRLINE OFFICES CLOSED. WAS FURTHER INSTRUCTED TO RETURN TO HOTEL WHERE WOULD BE CONTACTED. TELEPHONE CALLS TO HOTEL EVENING 11 JUNE INDICATED AMSTALK STILL REGISTERED IN HOTEL HOWEVER NOT IN ROOM. TELEPHONE CALLS TO HOTEL 12 JUNE INDICATED AMSTALK CHECKED OUT. AMSTALK HAS CONTACT INSTRUCTIONS IN MADRID. IT QUITE POSSIBLE AMSTALK HAS HAD DIFFICULTY WITH PORTUGUESE AUTHORITIES. STATION HAS ASKED QUOTA TO ATTEMPT ASCERTAIN FROM PORTUGUESE AUTHORITIES AMSTALK'S WHEREABOUTS IN LISBON. AS OF MORNING 13 JUNE QUOTA EFFORTS THUS FAR HAVE BEEN NEGATIVE.

S E C R E T

BT

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.
X-REF TO FILE NO.
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐
DESTROY ☐ SIG.

[redacted]

38

ACTION
C/WH/COG 5 ☒ RID COPY
INFO
FILE VR, C/WH6, C/EUR4, C/CI, C/FI2

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE B TOTAL COPIES V

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY
☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

AMSPELL

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	C/	5	
2		6	
3	FLO—	7	
4		8	

UNIT	TIME	BY

SECRET 092238Z CITE JMWAVE 7644

IMMEDIATE MADRID INFO DIRECTOR V CAS

9 JUN 67 IN 86332

NO NIACT

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF MADRID 1643 (IN 84932)

AERONAVES MEXICO ADVISED FLIGHT 450 REQUISITIONED BY MEXICAN GOVERNMENT AND FLIGHT WILL OVERFLY MADRID. JERSAWIT AND AMSTALK/1 AND ALL OTHER MADRID PASSENGERS WILL BE OFF-LOADED LISBON, PROCEEDING MADRID 11 JUNE, TRANSPORTES PORTUGUESES FLIGHT 706, ARRIVING 1930 HOURS. JERSAWIT WILL PHONE HENDRIQUE FROM LISBON IN EVENT OF FURTHER CHANGE. AMSTALK/1 HAS NO SPANISH VISA AND PER REF WILL APPEAR TO BE IN TRANSIT TO PARIS.

SECRET

BT

14 00000

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-307337
X-REF TO FILE NO.
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒
DESTROY ☐ SIG.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 1 TOTAL COPIES 3

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

WH/COG/OPS

FROM
3 John Inest 2

ACTION
C/WH/COG 5

☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

1		5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

UNIT	TIME	BY

INFO
FILE VR, C/WH 6, C/EUR 4, CI/CI, CI/PS 2, CI/S/OPS 2

8 JUN 67 IN 84932

S E C R E T 081222Z CITE MADRID 1643 (MAPLE)

PRIORITY JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

[redacted]YPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF. JMWAVE 7601 (IN 74392)

OUR UNDERSTANDING CUBAN WHO HAS VALID CUBAN PASSPORT DOES NOT NEED VISA TRAVEL FRANCE. ACCORDILLY SIMPLEST SOLUTION APPEARS TO BE PURCHASE TICKET MIAMI-MADRID (IN TRANSIT) CONNECTING WITH AIR FRANCE OR OTHER TO PARIS. AMSTALK COULD THEN DISEMBARK IN MADRID (IN-TRANSIT SECTION) WHERE WOULD BE MET BY QUOTA AND NAN K. FLAXMAYER KNOWN TO AMSTALK AS SARA. SUGGEST JERSAWIT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR AMSTALK BAGGAGE. VARIOUS RAMIFICATIONS IN HAVING QUOTAS ADVISE AERONAVES MEXICO PER SUGGESTION MADE IN REFERENCE.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

CS COPY

08 June 67
201-307337

INDEX: ☐ YES ☒ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. ~~201-287337~~

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒

DESTROY ☐ SIG. WH/COG/OPS

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE A TOTAL COPIES 3

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1		5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

FROM [illegible]

ACTION c/WH/COG 5 ☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT | TIME | BY

INFO FILE, VR, C/WH6, C/EUR4, C/CI, C/FI2, C/FI/INT2

S E C R E T 072105Z CITE JMWAVE 7601 (STEADMAN ACTING)

PRIORITY MADRID INFO DIRECTOR

7 Jun 67 IN 84392

NO NIACT

[redacted] TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF: MADRID 1631 (IN 84145)

1. LOCAL LNYUMA SUGGESTS QUOTAS CONTACT AERONAVES MEXICO MADRID AND CONFIRM AMSTALK-1 WILL BE PERMITTED ENTRY. AERONAVES SHOULD THEN CABLE THEIR MIAMI OFFICE THAT AMSTALK-1 WILL BE PERMITTED ENTRY SPAIN EVEN THOUGH LEAVING HERE WITH INSUFFICIENT DOCUMENTATION. PLEASE HANDLE AND ADVISE.

2. RESERVATIONS MADE FOR AERONAVES FLIGHT 450, 9 JUNE.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

AM/LIL

FI

CS COPY

7 June 67
201-287337

INDEX: ☐ YES ☒ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-301337

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒

DESTROY ☐ SIG. WH/COG/OPS

J. Magte

32/21

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 21

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

1		5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

ACTION C/WH/COG 5 ☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT	TIME	BY

INFO FILE, VR, C/EUR 4, C/WH 6, C/FI/INT 2, C/CI,

S E C R E T 071520Z CITE MADRID 1631 (MADR)

7 Jun 67 IN 84145

PRIORITY JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

[redacted] TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF: JMWAVE 7586 (IN 83359)

1. QUOTAS ADVISE INORDINATE DELAY AS WELL AS SECURITY PROBLEMS IN SEEKING PERMISSION SPANISH FOREIGN OFFICE. QUOTAS AGREE AMSTALK-1 PROCEED MADRID WHERE WILL BE MET BY STATION OFFICER AND QUOTA REPRESENTATIVE AND BE ESCORTED THROUGH IMMIGRATION AND CUSTOMS AND DOCUMENTS PUT IN ORDER AFTER ARRIVES MADRID.

2. ADVISE FLIGHT NUMBER AND DATE.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

CS COPY

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.
X-REF TO FILE NO.
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐
DESTROY ☐ SIG.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE B TOTAL COPIES 23 AMSTACK
AMSTALK-1

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

1		5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

FROM
30

ACTION
C/WH/COG 5 ☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

AT TIME BY

INFO
FILE, VR, C/WH6, C/EUR4, C/CI, C/FI2, C/FI/INT2

SECRET 062153Z CITE JMWAVE 7586 STEADMAN ACTING

6 Jun 67 IN 83359

IMMEDIATE MADRID INFO DIRECTOR

CT

NO NIACT

KAPOK TYPIC MHQUILE AMSTALK

REF MADRID 1621 (IN 83198)

1. SPANISH CONSUL NEW ORLEANS RETURNED AMSTALK-1 (IDEN) VISA APPLICATION 6 JUNE STATING THAT SINCE AMSTALK-1 NON-RESIDENT VISA REQUEST WOULD NECESSITATE FORWARDING SPAIN FOR APPROVAL AND THIS WOULD TAKE APPROXIMATELY EIGHT WEEKS. ABOVE DESPITE FACT AMSTALK-1 HAD PREVIOUSLY SPOKEN WITH CONSUL NEW ORLEANS AND BEEN ASSURED VISA QUICKLY AVAILABLE. AMSTALK-1 PAPERS BEING HELD NEW ORLEANS.

2. CAN MADRID VIA LIAISON HAVE SPANISH OFFICIALS ADVISE CONSUL ISSUE VISA. NO OBJECTION INFORMING THAT AMSTALK-1 WOFACT ASSET AND ON WOFACT MISSION. LEAVE TO MADRID DISCRETION WHAT BACKGROUND MUST BE PASSED BUT PREFER KEEP TO MINIMUM NECESSARY.

3. BELIEVE IT OPERATIONALLY DESIREABLE MEET 9 JUNE DEPARTURE DATE, IF MADRID CAN ASSIST, ESPECIALLY IN VIEW POSSIBLE TIE IN OF PRESENCE IN SPAIN OF MIRET AND MORI, AS CITED REF, WHO BEEN KNOWN TO AMSTALK-1. MET MIRET DURING CASTRO'S RISE TO POWER. WENT TO PRIMARY SCHOOL WITH MORI.

4. PLS ADVISE.

SECRET

SECRET

INDEX: ☐ YES ☒ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-30733

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒

DESTROY ☐ SIG.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE A TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

AMSTALK

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

FROM 30 WH/COG John Mertz

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

1	CI	5	
2		6	
3	RID	7	
4		8	

ACTION C/WH/COG 5 ☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT TIME BY

INFO FILE, VR, C/WH 6, C/EUR 4, C/CI, C/FI 2, C/FI/INT 3

S E C R E T 062210Z CITE JMWAVE 7590 STEADMAN ACTING

IMMEDIATE MADRID INFO DIRECTOR (DAVE)

NO NIACT

6 JUN 67 IN 83343

[redacted] TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF JMWAVE 7586 (IN 83359)

IDENTITY IS MIGUEL ANGEL (DIAZ) ISALGUE, BORN 14 FEB 1937, HABANA, RESIDING 1519 S.W. 19TH ST., MIAMI, TRAVELLING ON I-512 RE-ENTRY PERMIT.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

COPY

201-30733

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.
X-REF TO FILE NO.
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐
DESTROY ☐ SIG.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 23

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

FROM 24

ACTION C/WH/COG-8 ☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐

INFO FILE, VR, C/WH-6, C/EUR-4, C/CI, C/FI 2, C/FI/INT 2

CA	CICS
MO —	CI/OS —
DR	FI/INT —
FI —	SS
RS	ESEC —

S E C R E T 061810Z CITE MEXICO CITY 1665

DIRECTOR INFO PARIS, JMWAVE

5 JUN 67 IN 83241

CT

RYBAT TYPIC WATCHLIST LIENVOY

1. FOLLOWING FROM LIENVOY RESUMEN 5 JUNE:

ON BEHALF OF FRENCH MILATT IN MEXICO CUBAN EMBASSY WAS CONTACTED AND INFO REQUESTED ON ARRIVAL DATE IN PARIS OF COMANDANTE PEDRO MIRET (201-169120) AND CAPT ENRIQUE GONZALEZ SINCE FRENCH MILATT HAD RECEIVED LETTER SAYING THEY WOULD BE TRAVELLING ON 7 JUNE. CUBAN EMB MEXICO AWARE THEY TRAVELLING ON 7 JUNE BUT NOT AWARE OF HOW THEY PLAN TO TRAVEL.

2. NEITHER MIRET NOR GONZALEZ ARRIVED MEXCIO ON CUBAN FLIGHT OF 5 JUNE.

S E C R E T

SECRET

BT

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.
X-REF TO FILE NO.
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐
DESTROY ☐ SIG.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 3 4

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ACTION WH/COG 8

☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐

INFO

FILE, VR, CS/DO, WH 8, RI/AN, EUR 8, CI, CI/OPS, CI/IC 2, FI, FI/INT 2

ACTION

6 Jun 67 IN 33198

ES

S E C R E T 061814Z CITE MADRID 1621

PRIORITY DIRECTOR, JMWAVE

TYPIC AMCTALK AMSTAFF

1. PEDRO MIRET PRIETO, 201-169120 WHO LISTED OUR CUBAN IS RUN ARRIVED MADRID IBERIA 5 JUNE 1967 FROM HAVANA. DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT D/65-293. SAME FLIGHT CARLOS MORI BALLENILLA WHO LISTED OUR MACHINE RUN AS DSE$\overset{A}{S}$GGENT.* DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT D 67-315.

2. QUAFE REPORTED BOTH REMAINING MADRID AS MEMBERS SIX MAN COMMERCIAL MISSION TO FOLLOW UP ON SPANISH/CUBAN TRADE NEGOTIATIONS.

3. OTHER FOUR NAMES COMMERCIAL MISSION MEMBERS ARE: JOSE BREUIL GALIGARCIA, DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT D/65/201; CARLOS GANCES OLOVIS, DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT D-67-314; EMILIO J. DIAZ CRISTOBAL, DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT D-67-313; ENRIQUE GONZALEZ GARCIA-ESPINOSA, DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT D-67-332.

4. INDEX ALL NAMES.

SECRET

SECRET *Bers sued

BT

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES:

SECRET

ORIG: C. TRETTIN:
UNIT: WH/COG/CICS
EXT: 5106
DATE: 6 JUNE 67

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY
1 CA
2 MO
3
4
5
6 CICS
7 CCS
8
9 1×7
10

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
BY 28 PER ____ # ____

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO RS BRANCH COLC ☐ FILE RID
☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CONF: c/wh/cog 5 ☐ RID COPY

INFO: FILE, VR c/wh 6, c/ci

SECRET
(classification)

(date and time filed) 6 22 11 Z
(elite) (reference number) (pica)

CITE DIRECTOR 07993

PRIORITY
TO /JMWAVE ~~[illegible] MADRID~~ CS

KAPOK TYPIC MIGUILE AMSTALK

REF: JMWAVE 7571 (IN 83066)

CONTENT MESSAGE APPROVED. DELETE SIGNATURE.

END OF MESSAGE

C/WH/COG/CICS

WH/SAO C. Cyk

~~C/EUR~~

Earl J. Williamson
WILLIAM V. BROE
C/WHD
RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

Earl J. Williamson
EARL J. WILLIAMSON
AC/WH/COG
AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

5
4
3
2
1

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. [illegible]
X-REF TO FILE NO.
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒
DESTROY ☐ SIG. CEDaitlu

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE B TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

1		5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

FROM 12

ACTION C/WH/COG 5 ☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☑ TUBED

UNIT	TIME	BY
WH/COG	1705Z	S

INFO FILE, VR, CS/DO, C/WH C, C/CI

WAVE 2

S E C R E T 061557Z CITE JMWAVE 7571 STEADMAN ACTING 6 JUN 67 IN 83066

PRIORITY DIRECTOR

~~ANCH~~	PI	WH/C
PS	DUP	
ABSTRACT		INDEX

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF JMWAVE 7570

(13)

1. FOLLOWING IS TEXT OF PROPOSED SCORCH MESSAGE TO AMGHOST-1: COMMANDANTE, WE TAKE THIS OPPORTUNITY TO FROIVDE YOU A PRIVATE MEANS BY WHICH WE CAN COMMUNICATE WITH YOU, AND YOU WITH US, A MEANS WHICH CAN EVENTUALLY BE USED FOR THE EXCHANGE OF OPINIONS OR, SHOULD THE NEED EVER ARISE, FOR USE IN NEGOTIATIONS WHERE UTMOST SECRECY AND DISCRETION ARE DESIRED. ALONG WITH THIS LETTER WE ARE SENDING CIPHER MATERIALS, DIRECTIONS, AND A CARBON SHEET FOR SECRET WRITING FOR USE IN ESTABLISHING THIS DIRECT CHANNEL. THE EQUIPMENT IS BEING GIVEN TO YOUR REPRESENTATIVES SEALED IN PLASTIC, WITH THE REQUEST THAT IT BE DELIVERED TO YOU UNOPENED. WE WILL TRANSMIT OUR RADIO MESSAGES TO YOU EACH MONDAY AT 0700 CUBAN DAYLIGHT TIME ON FREQUENCY 4670. THE MUSICAL SELECTION SIBONEY WILL INDICATE TRANSMISSION OF A TRUE MESSAGE. THE MUSICAL SELECTION GRANADA WILL INDICATE TRANSMISSION OF A DUMMY MESSAGE. IF YOU WISH TO INITIATE COMMUNICATIONS WITH

SECRET

US, MAILE YOUR LETTERS CONTAINING SECRET WRITING TO MIGUEL DIAZ. YOU HAVE HIS ADDRESS. WE BELIEVE THAT A DIRECT CHANNEL OF COMMUNICATION CAN BE MUTUALLY BENEFICIAL, AND ASSUME THAT YOU WILL ACCEPT THIS OFFER IN GOOD FAITH. WHETHER OR NOT YOU HAVE NEED TO COMMUNICATE WITH US NOW, WE ARE SURE YOU REALIZE THAT THE SITUATION IN CUBA, AND YOUR OWN SITUATION, MAY CHANGE. WE WILL LOOK FORWARD TO HEARING FROM YOU. TIMONERO.

2. REQUEST HQS APPROVAL OF CONTENTS AND SIGNATURE (NOTE ENGLISH MEANING) OR SUGGESTED ALTERNATIVE BE RECEIVED BY NOON 8 JUNE TO ALLOW FOR PREPARATION PRIOR TO JERSAWITZ DEPARTURE.

SECRET

BT

* NO RECORD IN
CABLE SEC
1325 6 JUNE

PRECEDENCE

INDEX: ☐ YES ☒ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-30733
X-REF TO FILE NO.
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒
DESTROY ☐ SIG.
WH/COG
FROM 8 John Merte

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 22

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

1		5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

ACTION C/WH/COG 5 ☑ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT	TIME	BY
WH/COG	1750Z	J

INFO FILE, VR, C/WH6, C/EUR 4, C/CI, C/FI 2

S E C R E T 061557Z CITE JMWAVE 7570 STEADMAN ACTING (WAVE)

06 JUN 67
IN 83059

PRIORITY DIRECTOR, MADRID

~~KAPOK~~ TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF JMWAVE 6980 (IN 59918)

1. UPON ARRIVAL MADRID JERSAWIT WILL BRIEF COS IN DETAIL ON AMSTALK-1 OP AND BACKGROUND AS WELL AS POSSIBLY RELATED OPERATION (AMSTRUT/3). MEANWHILE, FOR MADRID AND DIRECTOR, FOLLOWING IS PLAN JMWAVE PROPOSES.

2. AMSTALK-1 WILL SEND CABLE FROM MADRID TO DROP ADDRESS CUBA STATING HE AT HOTEL ZURBANO AWAITING CONTACT. WILL INDICATE WILL NOT BE MADRID BEYOND 20 JUNE. WHEN AND IF CUBANS CONTACT AMSTALK-1, HE WILL ATTEMPT CONTROL TIME AND PLACE OF MEET. ALTHOUGH THIS SUBJECT TO CERTAIN AMOUNT OF NEGOTIATION, HE WILL IN NO CIRCUMSTANCES AGREE TO MEET WHICH TOTALLY UNDER CUBAN CONTROL (E.G. IN CUBAN INSTALLATION.)

3. WHEN MEETING MADE, AMSTALK-1 WILL LISTEN TO WHATEVER PROPOSITION CUIS REPS MAKE. IF PROPOSITION APPEARS TO BE DIRECTED TO WOFACT (AS OPPOSED TO AMSTALK-1 PERSONNALY) AMSTALK-1 WILL ARRANGE FOR SECOND MEETING AND WILL REPORT

SECRET

CS COPY

06 Jun 67
201-307337

MEET TO CASE OFFICER. IF PROPOSITION IS MERELY ATTEMPT TO DOUBLE, AMSTALK-1 WILL TELL CUBANS THEIR EFFORTS FUTILE, AFFIRM HIS LOYALTY TO WOFACT AND HIS INTENTION CONTINUE WORK AGAINST REGIME. WILL ADD THAT HIS TRIP WOFACT SPONSORED AND REQUEST ON BEHALF OF WOFACT THAT MESSAGE AND SMALL PACKET BE DELIVERED PERSONALLY TO AMGHOST-1.

JAN 5 4 26 PM '70

4. MESSAGE WILL BE SHORT OVERT NOTE TO AMGHOST-1 INDICATING THAT PERSONAL MESSAGE ON BACK CAN BE DEVELOPED BY SCORCH. (PROPOSED TEXT BEING CABLED HQS SEPARATELY FOR APPROVAL). PACKET WILL CONTAIN DECIPHER PAD FOR OWVL BROADCASTS, ENCHIPER PADS FOR USE IN SW MESSAGES, AND SYSTEM 37 CARBON SHEET. INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING PADS IN SPANISH WILL COMPLETE PACKET.

5. ABOVE BASED ON POSSIBILITY, AS NOTED PREVIOUS TRAFFIC, THAT AMGHOST-1 ATTEMPTING MAKE CONTACT WITH WOFACT; IN ANY CASE PLOY PROVIDES OPPORTUNITY FOR WOFACT TO OPEN PRIVATE COMMO CHANNEL TO AMGHOST-1 FOR LATER EXPLOITATION. THERE OBVIOUSLY OTHER POSSIBILITIES WHICH MAY NOT BE CLEAR UNTIL MEET TAKES PLACE AND WHICH MAY REQUIRE QUICK DECISIONS.

PAGE 3 JMWAVE 7570 S E C R E T

SECRET

WILL APPRECIATE MADRID COOPERATION AND ASSISTANCE.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

201-30733

AMSTALK

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐

DESTROY ☐ SIG.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

1	CI/CS	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4	MO —	8	

~~FROM~~ 15

ACTION WH 8 ☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT	TIME	BY

INFO FILE, VR, EUR 8, WH/COG 8, CI, CI/OPS, FI, FI/INT 2, CI/OA, CI/IC 2

S E C R E T 060742Z CITE MADRID 1605

6 JUN 67 IN 82817

DIRECTOR INFO JMWAVE, SANTO DOMINGO

DYVOUR EMSUMAC PBRUMEN AMSTAFF

REF A. MADRID 1594 (IN [illegible])

B. DIRECTOR 06672

1. BELIEVE POSSIBILITY EXISTS SUBJECT OF REFS MAY BE INVOLVED IN AMSTALK MATTER IN VIEW OF TIMING AND SUBJECT'S BACKGROUND.

2. IN VIEW OF SUBJECT'S CONTRADICTORY STATEMENTS AND UNUSUAL MODE OF ARRIVAL MADRID, STATION PROPOSES HAVING EMSUMAC/8 ASK QUOTA/31 FOR JOINT HOSTILE INTERROGATION OF SUBJECT AT WHICH EMSUMAC/8 WILL TRY ASCERTAIN REAL REASONS BEHIND SUBJECT'S TRIP TO SPAIN. STATION WOULD ALSO PASS INFO CONTAINED REF B TO EMSUMAC/8 AND TO QUOTA. LATTER HAS MENTIONED SUBJECT'S ARRIVAL TO STATION. EMSUMAC/8 , IF ASKED, WILL MENTION HE RECEIVED INFO ON SUBJECT FROM SANTO DOMINGO AS QUOTA DOES NOT KNOW EMSUMAC/8 IN CONTACT WITH STATION. AMSTALK MATTER WILL NOT BE MENTIONED TO EMSUMAC/8 OR QUOTA.

3. REQUEST PRIORITY HQS COMMENTS AND PERMISSION TO PASS INFO REF B TO EMSUMAC/8 AND QUOTA

SECRET

S E C R E T

3 JUN 67

JMWAVE 7257 IN 80859

Requested authorization to release AP type jobs with owner bit for AMCHOST-1.

Authorization granted by Phil Joyce of Commo. x 9018

CBJ 6 June 67

SECRET

ACTION: WH 8 RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ☐ ☐

INFO: FILE, VR. EUR 8, DDP/OCS, CI/OPS, CI/IC 2, FI/INT 2, CI/OA, FI/D

SECRET 021825Z CITE MADRID 1594

DIRECTOR, SANTO DOMINGO, JMWAVE, SANTIAGO DE LOS CABALLEROS

3 JUN 67 IN 81041

DYVOUR EMSUMAC PBRUMEN

1. REQUEST HEADQUARTERS, STATION, BASE, LIAISON, AND AMOT TRACES ON FERMIN OSCAR RAFAEL (ALVAREZ) TINEO, DOMINICAN NATIONAL DPOB 7 JULY 1923, PUERTO PLATA, DOMREP, DOMINICAN CEDULA 14276 SERIES 37. SUBJECT ARRIVED MADRID FROM HAVANA 22 MAY 1967 ON CUBANA WITHOUT PASSPORT AND VISA BUT WITH EIGHT PAGE "IDENTITY BOOK" EXPEDITED BY CUBAN AUTHORITIES AND RENEWED 5 MAY 1967 FOR SUBJECT'S DEPARTURE.

2. SUBJECT DETAINED AT AIRPORT BY SPANISH AUTHORITIES AND INTERVIEWED BY EMSUMAC/8 AND MELCHOR FUENTES, DOMINICAN CONSUL GENERAL. LATER RELEASED AND INTERROGATED AT DOMINICAN EMBASSY BY ANOTHER OFFICIAL USING QUESTIONS PREPARED BY EMSUMAC/6. LATTER PLANS TO REINTERROGATE SUBJECT NEAR FUTURE. SUBJECT ALSO SEEN BY QUWEB SHOP BUT WAS CONSIDERED TOO NERVOUS AT TIME TO BE SUBMITTED TO INTERROGATION BUT SUBJECT WILL BE REQUESTED TO RETURN DURING COMING WEEK.

3. FOLLOWING IS SUBJECT'S STORY BASED ON THE TWO INTERVIEWS

SECRET

MENTIONED PARA TWO BUT OMITTING INFO SUBJECT SUPPLIED ON DOMINICANS LIVING IN CUBA AND CUBAN PERSONALITIES KNOWN TO HIM WHICH WILL BE FORWARDED SEPARATE CABLE. BEFORE LEAVING DOMREP IN 1947, SUBJECT WORKED FOR ESSO STANDARD OIL AND HAD BEEN PRIVATE IN EIGHT COMPANY DOMINICAN ARMY COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN SANTOS MELIDO MARTE PICHARDO. LEFT DOMREP IN LAUNCH (GOLETA) WHICH HE SAILED TO DUTCH WEST INDIES (SUBJECT HAD A "CARNET DE GENTEDE MAR"). FROM THERE, SUBJECT WENT TO UNITED STATES WHERE HE WORKED FOR "F. RINALDI AND COMPANY", 116 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK CITY (SUBJECT HAD SOCIAL SECURITY CARD NO. 058-28-1629). IN 1951, SUBJECT RECEIVED CUBAN VISA IN NEW YORK ON "LETTER OF IDENTITY AND TRANSIT" GIVEN BY U.S. AUTHORITIES AND LEFT MIAMI FOR HAVANA 19 JULY 1951. SUBJECT WAS PHOTOGRAPHER IN CUBA AND WORKED FOR PUBLICITY AGENCY. SUBJECT FOUGHT WITH CASTRO IN THE ESCAMBRAY FRONT UNDER COMMAND OF ARMANDO FLEITAS DIAZ. IN 1961, WAS POLICE SERGEANT AND CHIEF OF WELFARE SECTION AND WAS ARRESTED ON 16 APRIL OF THAT YEAR "DUE TO THE BAY OF PIGS LANDING" AND ACCUSED OF CONSPIRING AGAINST CASTRO. SUBJECT SENTENCED IN 1963 TO "SUSPENDED MINOR PENALTY" BUT LATER CASE REVIEWED AND SENTENCED TO THIRTY YEARS IN PRISON. AFTER SPENDING FIVE YEARS

IN PRISON, THANKS TO THE EFFORTS OF SUBJECT'S CUBAN WIFE WORKING THROUGH SPANISH CONSUL IN HAVANA, SUBJECT WAS PUT ON A PLANE TO MADRID WITH EXPENSES PAID BY SPANISH CONSUL. SUBJECT LATER MENTIONED THAT IN 1963 HE WENT TO MEXICO USING HIS CUBAN IDENTITY BOOK AS DOCUMENTATION. FACT THAT THIS STATEMENT CONTRADICTED PREVIOUS STATEMENT THAT HE ARRESTED IN 1961 AND SPENT FIVE YEARS IN JAIL NOT BROUGHT TO SUBJECT'S ATTENTION BY DOMINICAN EMBASSY OFFICIAL (NOT ENDURAC/E).

4. FOLLOWING ARE NAMES AND LOCATIONS OF SUBJECT'S CLOSE RELATIONS. WIFE: LAURA ONDINA INOCENCIA CRUZ E YIRIO, DIVISION 111, APARTADO 8, SEGUNDO PISO, BETWEEN SITIOS AND PENALVER, HAVANA, CUBA; FATHER: VIRGILO ALVAREZ (NOT KNOWN IF STILL LIVING); MOTHER: CARMEN CELIA TINEO MARTINEZ, PUERTO PLATA, DOMREP; DAUGHTERS: MILAGROS, CARMEN LIDIA, AND YOUNGEST WHOSE NAME SOURCES DOES REMEMBER, PUERTO PLATA; AUNT: ALTAGRACIA TINEO MARTINEZ, CALLE 12 DE JULIO, PUANTA PLATA.

5. SUBJECT'S PERSONAL STORY APPEARS STRANGE AND REALIZE THERE ARE MANY GAPS AND AT LEAST ONE APPARANT CONTRADICTION. ESPECIALLY SURPRISING IS THAT SUBJECT DID NOT ARRIVE WITH SPANISH VISA.

6. INDEX.

S E C R E T

ST

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐

DESTROY ☐ SIG.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 34

SECRET

AMSTALK

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

1	CI	5	
2		6	
3	MB	7	
4		8	

ACTION WH/COG 8 ☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT TIME BY

INFO FILE, VR, EUR 8, WH 8, CI/OPS, CI/OA, CI, FI

SECRET 021726Z CITE MADRID 1588

3 JUN 67 IN 81025

JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

TYPIC AMSTALK MHGUILE

REF: JMWAVE 7500 (P79833)

ROOM RESERVED FOR AMSTALK-1 AT ZURBANO HOTEL BEGINNING 12 JUNE.

SECRET

SECRET

BT

ORIG: Joel Beyer:pr
UNIT: WH/7/DR
EXT: 5940
DATE: 1 June 1967

MESSAGE FORM TOTAL COPIES: 33

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1	J	6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
BY 8 PER ________ # ________

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ________ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID
☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CONF: WH 8 ☐ RID COPY
INFO: FILE , VR . WH/COG 8, EUR 8, FI, CI, CI/OA, CI/OPS CI/IC 2

SECRET 2 14 53 Z CITE DIRECTOR 06672

TO MADRID INFO: SANTO DOMINGO JMWAVE

REF: MADRID 1546 (IN 77511)*

FOLLOWING IDENTIFIABLE INFO SUBJ REF:

RESIDED CUBA 1956 TO 1963. WAS POLITICAL INSTRUCTOR "HAVANA PRISON", ALLEGED CUBAN AGENT AND CLAIMED TO BE PROCEEDING TO US IN FUTURE AS AGENT WITH WIFE, ALSO COMMUNIST. SUBJ AND WIFE NAMED ON LIST OF REPATRIATES FROM CUBA TO DR IN 1963. SUBJ OBSERVED IN REBEL ZONE WITH COMMUNISTS DURING 1965 REVOLUTION AND ON LIST OF COMMUNISTS CONSIDERED DANGEROUS IN WESTERN HEMISPHERE.

END OF MESSAGE

*Arrival in Madrid, from Havana, of Fermin Oscar Rafael ALVAREZ Tineo.

C/WH/7
EUR/IB/S
WH/COG/CICS Harry Mahoney
(tele/coord ~~by O.Williams)~~
WH/COG/MO Robert Ortman
(tele/coord ~~by Chiocca)~~

EDWARD FENIMORE
C/EUR/SR
RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

WILLIAM V. BROE
C/WHD
AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

COPY NO.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐

DESTROY ☐ SIG.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE F TOTAL COPIES 24

SECRET

GROUP 1

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1		5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

[redacted] 28

ACTION C/WH/COG 5 ☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT TIME BY

INFO

FILE, VR, C/WH6, C/EUR4, C/CI, C/FI2, C/CCS3,

WAVE

SECRET 012156Z CITE JMWAVE 7500 1 JUN 67 IN 79833

PRIORITY MADRID INFO DIRECTOR

NO NIACT

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REFERENCES: A JMWAVE 6920 (1-59918)

B MADRID 1568 (IN 59220)

~~VR~~ CI	~~EI~~	
FS	~~DEPT~~	WH/C
ABSTRACT X		INDEX

1. AS OP BASED PREMISE THAT DGI AWARE AMSTALK-1 TRIP SPONSORED BY WOFACT FEEL NO SECURITY FACTOR ARISES IN MAKING JOINT RESERVATIONS. OPERATIONALLY IMPORTANT THAT JERSAWIT AND AMSTALK-1 BE REGISTERED SAME HOTEL SO THAT JERSAWIT READILY AVAILABLE.

2. TIME ELEMENT PRECLUDES GETTING CONFIRMED RESERVATIONS THROUGH LOCAL TRAVEL AGENCY. REQUEST MADRID MAKE RESERVATIONS AND ADVISE. WILL CONTACT HENDRIQUE ON ARRIVAL.

SECRET

BT

SECRET

INDEX: ☐ YES ☒ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-[illegible]

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒

DESTROY ☐ SIG. [illegible]

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES 1

SECRET

GROUP 1

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

1		5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

32/21

ACTION C/WH/COG 5 ☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT	TIME	BY

INFO FILE, VR, C/EUR4, C/WH6, C/CI

MADR

1 JUN 67 IN 79699

S E C R E T 011818Z CITE MADRID 1580

JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF: MADRID 1568 (IN 79220)

RESERVATION MADE FOR JERSAWIT ONLY ON 10 JUNE AT HOTEL ZURBANO.

S E C R E T

BT

AN	~~PS~~	~~DEST~~
ABSTRACT		INDEX

SECRET

201-307337

1 June 67

INDEX: ☐ YES ☒ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-307337

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒

DESTROY ☐ SIG.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE B TOTAL COPIES 22

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

[redacted] 3

ACTION C/WH/COG 8

☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT | TIME | BY

INFO FILE VR, C/WH 6, C/EUR 4, C/CI

MADR.

SECRET 011031Z CITE MADRID 1568

1 JUN 67 IN 79220

PRIORITY JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF JMWAVE 7439 (IN 77602)

STATION MAKING RESERVATIONS FOR JERSAWIT HOWEVER FOR SECURITY REASONS BELIVE PREFERABLE AMSTALK/1 MAKE OWN RESERVATIONS THRU TRAVEL AGENCY FROM THAT END.

SECRET

BT

ABSTRACT X

INDEX

C/WH/COG

SECRET

201-307337

1 June 67

INDEX: ☐ YES ☒ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-3[illegible]

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒

DESTROY ☐ SIG.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 21

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

1		5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

FROM

ACTION C/WH/COG 5 ☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT	TIME	BY

INFO FILE, VR, C/WHC, C/EUR 4, C/CI, C/FI2

S E C R E T 291850Z CITE ~~JMWAVE~~ WAVE 7439

29 MAY 67 IN 77602

MADRID INFO DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF JMWAVE 7292 (IN 71143)

JERSAWIT AND AMSTALK-1 HAVE RESERVATIONS ARRIVE MADRID 10 JUNE, AERONAVES MEXICO. IF POSSIBLE PLEASE RESERVE ADJACENT ROOMS WITH BATHS HOTEL EMPERATRIZ OR OTHER MODERATE PRICED HOTEL. IF THIS NOT POSSIBLE GET ROOMS ON SAME FLOOR. PLEASE ADVISE.

S E C R E T

BT

ABST	BI	WH/C
PS	DESK	INDEX
ABSTRACT		

201-307337

WH/COG

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

PROCESSING

PROCESSED	ACTION	ACCOMPLISHED
	MARKED FOR INDEXING	
X	NO INDEXING REQUIRED	
	ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING	
	ABSTRACT	
	MICROFILM	

TO
Chief, WOBONE

INFO.
Chief, WH Division

FROM
Chief of Station, JMWAVE

SUBJECT
FJDUST/SGSWIRL/PORUMEN
Transmittal of SGSWIRL Reports

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

Action: None Required

1. Forwarded herewith [redacted] are JMWAVE SGSWIRL reports with below list of IRD numbers, 201 numbers and cryptonyms where available.

IRD NUMBERS	201 NUMBERS	CRYPTS
(#55089)	(-320030)	(AMCRUMP/4)
(#55368)	(-314484)	(AMSPAN/32)
(#55394)	(-283573)	(AMPAN/14)
(#62386)	(-307337)	(AMSTALK/1)
(#64730)	(-742600)	(AMANCHOR/9)
(#64789)	(-297762)	(AMANCHOR/6)
(#78270)	(-802897)	(AMLILAC/52)

2. The identities of above reports are forwarded [redacted] as a separate cover attachment.

Daniel R. HOSKIER

Attachments:
1. Reports [redacted]
2. Identi[redacted]

Copy

Distribution:
2 - C/WOBONE, w/atts 1/1-7, h/w
2/1-7, u/s/c

~~8~~ 2 - C/WH, w/o atts
~~8~~ - WH/COG, w/o atts

201-307337

DATE TYPED
25 May 67

DATE DISPATCHED
MAY 26 1967

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER
[illegible]-19540

HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER
201-320030
201-314484; 201-283573
[illegible]7; 201-742600

CROSS REFERENCE TO

CLASSIFICATION

SECRET

[redacted]

DESENSITIZED

UFGT 19540|03

12

#62330
17 May 1967

Subject: Iden A

AMSTALK/1 was interviewed and tested at a covert site in the Miami, Florida area on 17 May 1967 at the request of Stanley B. JERSAVIT. The interview was conducted in English in which AMSTALK/1 is fluent.

Testing was requested following receipt by AMSTALK/1 of a recruitment letter, apparently from the Cuban Intelligence Service. Details regarding the letter were forwarded to Headquarters under UFGA-27562.

AMSTALK/1 is presently a WOFACT principal agent who, although he never worked with the CUIS, was acquainted with numerous Cuban Intelligence personalities. He was last SGSWIRLed on 7 December 1966.

RESULTS

AMSTALK/1's cousin, Iden B, did bring AMSTALK/1 a letter from Cuba and AMSTALK/1 believes that the letter came from the CUIS.

AMSTALK/1 was never previously contacted by the CUIS and he has not been given any means of contacting the CUIS which he has not revealed to WOFACT.

AMSTALK/1 has no reason to believe that his cousin has not told him all she knows about this matter and he himself is not concealing from WOFACT anything that he knows about it.

AMSTALK/1 cabled a reply to the letter exactly as instructed by WOFACT.

While future intentions are not a valid topic for SGSWIRL testing, AMSTALK/1 was asked during testing whether he is now willing to engage in an operation involving direct confrontation with the CUIS and whether he would continue his anti-Castro activities even though his friends or relatives in Cuba might be in danger. For what it is worth, there was no indication of deception when AMSTALK/1 replied affirmatively to both of these questions.

DETAILS

Prior to testing AMSTALK/1 mentioned that during the pre-Castro era he was frequently in contact with persons now in the upper echelons of the Cuban government. Among these were Iden C and Iden D. Although he was asked on numerous occasions to join the 26th of July Movement he was never asked to work for CUIS or contacted by Cuban Intelligence with respect to working for them prior to the present instance.

SECRET

CS COPY

201-307337

[redacted]

[redacted]

SECRET

Page 2.
#62386

AMSTALK/1 said that he believes that Iden B has passed on to him all the information she was told to by the CUIS. He said however that Iden B talked with Iden C about forty-five minutes and he feels certain that Iden C told her more about his (AMSTALK/1's) activities than she has admitted knowing.

AMSTALK/1 said that Iden B told Iden C that she would not cooperate with the CUIS in any action which would harm her husband, Iden E, who is presently in prison in Cuba. She was apparently re-assured that what she was to do would not make her husband ashamed of her. For this reason AMSTALK/1 says that he feels that the intent of the CUIS is to neutralize him. AMSTALK/1 is of the opinion that the CUIS thinks he occupies a much more important position within WOFACT than he actually does.

AMSTALK/1 said that he is perfectly willing to follow WOFACT directions; that he will gladly engage in a direct confrontation with the CUIS if this is desired and that he would do so even though friends or relatives of his in Cuba might be in danger.

Daniel R. HOSKIER

DESENSITIZED

SECRET

[redacted]

SECRET

[redacted]

962300
17 May 1967
IDENS

Idem A	○ Miguel Angel DIAZ Isalque DPOB: 14 February 1937 Matanzas, Cuba	201-307337
Idem B	Marta ISALQUE Rodriguez	
Idem C	Manuel PINEIRO	
Idem D	"Pepin" NARANJO	
Idem E	Fernando de ROJAS	

DESENSITIZED

SECRET

[redacted]

SECRET

Carl: 22 May 1967

I think we ought to go out on record on this case before JMWAVE really gets all wrapped uxx in a bum operation. Did that cable xxxxx we had drafted ever fly ?? In any event, you knew pretty much what my feelings on this matter are and we should get them (assuming we are in agreement) down on paper someplace. Although there isn't any blame on us for the FAGHOST/8 fiasco it has made me rather leery of taking JMWAVE's ideas. Even though Jake says we can't knit-pick on JMWAVE we can at least make our views a matter of record.

Thank you,

hm

Discussed w/ Harry. Agree that [illegible] [illegible] cable stands little chance in getting anything worked out.

T

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐

DESTROY ☐ SIG.

[redacted] 3

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE F TOTAL COPIES 23

SECRET

AMSTALK

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

1	CI	5	
2	RID	6	
3		7	
4		8	

ACTION C/WH/COG 5

☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT TIME BY

INFO FILE VR, C/EUR 4, C/WH 6, C/CI, C/CCS 3, C/CSPS

S E C R E T 191002Z CITE MADRID 1459

19 MAY 67 IN 70571

JMWAVE INFO DIRECTOR

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF: JMWAVE 7188 (IN 67460)

(11)

NO OBJECTION JERSAWIT AND AMSTALK TRAVEL MADRID. JERSAWIT CAN CONTACT HENDRIQUE ON ARRIVAL.

S E C R E T

SECRET

BT

SECRET

Earl: 19 May 1967

AMSTALK/1 has probably already sent a cable to the CHIS agreeing to meet them in Madrid since we ~~[illegible]~~ fooled around bending over backwards not to hurt JMWAVE's delicate sensibilities. However, the attached is a pretty good try and we should at least make it a matter of record that we don't think it is a well thought out operation when WAVE has to send a CO when there is a three man PBRUMEN section in the Madrid Station.

hm

FORM 7-65 12 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS

1. MESSAGES ARE CONSIDERED ROUTINE UNLESS A HIGH PRECEDENCE IS INDICATED IN THE ADDRESS LINE.
2. SEND ORIGINAL AND YELLOW COPY TO CABLE SECRETARIAT. REMOVE SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.
3. DO NOT ERASE ... NIT AND CONTINUE TYPING. DO NOT EXCEED 69 TYP... TEEN CHARACTERS PER LINE, INCLUDING SPA... END TEXT LINES WITHIN THE RIGHT MARGIN GUIDE ... PROPRIATE FOR YOUR TYPEWRITER.

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES:

S E C R E T

ORIG: Harry Mahoney:mew
UNIT: C/WH/COG/CICS
EXT: 6835
DATE: 19 May 1967

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1		6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY________ PER________ #________

CONF: ☐ RID COPY

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ________ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID

☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

INFO: FILE , VR ,

(classification) (date and time filed) (elite) (reference number) (pica)

S E C R E T

CITE DIRECTOR

TO JMWAVE MADRID

TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REFS A. MADRID 1459 (IN 70571) *

B. JMWAVE 7188 (IN 67460) **

C. UFGA 27552 ***

1. UNLESS THERE ARE OVERRIDING CONSIDERATIONS NOT EVIDENT HQS, SUGGEST AMSTALK-1 CABLE HIS TELEPHONE NUMBER IN MIAMI TO CUIS SUPPLIED DROP ADDRESS AND REQUEST TELEPHONIC CONTACT. IF CONTACT MADE, SUGGEST AMSTALK-1 ASK REAL PURPOSE FOR CUIS DESIRE MEET WITH HIM. DECISION RE ADVISABILITY MAKING TRIP CAN BE MADE ON BASIS REPLY TO AMSTALK-1 QUERY.

2. IF AMSTALK-1 TRIP WARRANTED, SUGGEST INITIAL PHASES AMSTALK-1 VISIT MADRID BE HANDLED BY MADRID STATION PBRUMEN OPS OFFICER. IF CUIS OFFICER ACTUALLY SHOWS AND DEVELOPMENTS WARRANT, JERSAWIT COULD THEN PROCEED MADRID.

END OF MESSAGE

WH/COG COMMENT: * Says MADRID has no objection JERSAWIT and AMSTALK travel to Madrid

CONTINUED

COORDINATING OFFICERS

RELEASING OFFICER

S E C R E T

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

14 00000

[illegible] 12 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS

1. MESSAGES ARE CONSIDERED ROUTINE UNLESS A HIGH PRECEDENCE IS INDICATED IN THE ADDRESS LINE.
2. SEND ORIGINAL AND YELLOW COPY TO CABLE SECRETARIAT. REMOVE SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.
3. DO NOT ERASE [illegible] AND CONTINUE TYPING. DO NOT EXCEED 69 TYPE [illegible] TEN CHARACTERS PER LINE, INCLUDING SPAC[illegible] [illegible] TEXT LINES WITHIN THE RIGHT MARGIN GUIDE [illegible]ROPRIATE FOR YOUR TYPEWRITER.

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES:

ORIG:
UNIT:
EXT:
DATE:

S E C R E T

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1		6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY__________ PER__________ #__________

CONF:

☐ RID COPY

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO __________ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID

☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

INFO: FILE , VR

(classification) (date and time filed) (elite) (reference number) (pica)

PAGE TWO

CITE DIRECTOR

TO

** Says AMSTALK-1 cabling CUIS supplied address indicating availability for mid-June meeting, asks MADRID concurrence of plan to send JERSAWIT to Madrid with AMSTALK-1, and says AMSTALK-1 will be re-SGSWIRLED prior to trip.

*** Transmitted documents related to CUIS request to meet with AMSTALK-1.

5
4
3
2
1

WILLIAM V. BROE
C/WHD

C/WH COG/CICS

COORDINATING OFFICERS

RELEASING OFFICER

EARL J. WILLIAMSON
AC/WH/COG

5
4
3
2
1

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

S E C R E T

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.
X-REF TO FILE NO.
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐
DESTROY ☐ SIG.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE F TOTAL COPIES 3

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	C/	5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

FROM 24

ACTION C/WH/COG-5 ☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT | TIME | BY

INFO FILE, VR, C/WH-4, C/EUR-4, C/CI, D/Secur-4

19 MAY 67 IN 71143

S E C R E T 192024Z CITE JMWAVE 7292

DIRECTOR, MADRID

KAPOK TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

(79)

REF: JMWAVE 7188 (IN 67460)

1. PER REF ON 16 MAY AT STATION DIRECTION AMSTALK-1 SENT TELEGRAM TO CUIS SUPPLIED ADDRESS STATING "HAVE VACATION MID-JUNE. NEED ASSURANCE MEETING POSSIBLE BEFORE PLANNING COSTLY TRIP. CONFIRM. GUILLERMO." (GUILLERMO SIGNATURE INDICATED MEET TO BE IN SPAIN.)

2. ON 18 MAY AMSTALK-1 RECEIVED TELEGRAM FROM HAVANA ADDRESSED TO HIS HOME READING "ALL WELL. GUILLERMO."

3. STATION INTERPRETS PROMPT ANSWER AS REQUESTED CONFIRMATION. THUS STATION PLANS SEND AMSTALK-1 AND JERSAWIT MADRID MID-JUNE AND, PER CONTACT ARRANGEMENTS OUTLINED IN CUIS LETTER CITED JMWAVE 6942, IN 58376 ANOTHER TELEGRAM WILL BE SENT GIVING PRECISE LOCATION.

4. SGSWIRL ADMINISTERED AMSTALK-1 ON 17 MAY. NO DECEPTION INDICATED.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

SECRET
(When Filled In)

SPEED LETTER	REPLY REQUESTED				DATE
	☐	YES	☐	NO	LETTER NO.

TO :

ATTN:

FROM:

SIGNATURE

REPLY	DATE

SIGNATURE

ORIGINATOR'S SUSPENSE

FORM 5-61 1831

SECRET

FORM 4-65 3010

INDEX: ☐ YES ☒ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-300337
X-REF TO FILE NO.
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒
DESTROY ☐ SIG. WH/COG/OPS
John Mertz
25/11

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE F TOTAL COPIES 22

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ACTION
C/WH/COG 5

☑ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

1		5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

UNIT	TIME	BY

INFO
FILE VR C/WH6, C/EURY, C/CI, C/CCS3,

S E C R E T 152145Z CITE JMWAVE 7188 (WAVE)

15 MAY 67 IN 67460

MADRID, DIRECTOR

[redacted] TYPIC MHGUILE AMSTALK

REFS: A MADRID 1376 (IN 63023)
B JMWAVE 6942 (IN 58376)
C JMWAVE 6980 (IN 58918)

1. AMSTALK-1 SENDING CABLE CUIS SUPPLIED DROP ADDRESS WHICH WILL INDICATE AVAILABILITY FOR MID-JUNE MEETING. CABLE WILL REQUEST CONFIRMATION THAT MEETING POSSIBLE TO JUSTIFY TRIP. WHEN CONFIRMED, AMSTALK-1 WILL PREPARE FOR TRIP TO MEET CUIS IN MADRID.

2. SUBJECT MADRID CONCURRENCE, PLAN SEND STANLEY B. JERSAWIT MADRID WITH AMSTALK-1. MADRID SUPPORT WILL BE REQUESTED TO ASSIST IN TECHNICAL AND PHYSICAL COVERAGE OF MEETING.

3. AMSTALK-1 WAS SGSWIRLED IN DEC 66. FOR THE RECORD, PLAN RE-ADMINISTER PRIOR TO TRIP.

4. DIRECTOR: PLS TRANSMIT REFS B AND C TO MADRID.

S E C R E T

BT

SECRET

AN
AB
FI

CS COPY

15 May 67
201-300337

AMSTALK

MICHAEL OLEJARZ:ak
WH/COG/FI
5061
12 MAY 1967

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES: 22

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1	FI	6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

ABSTRACT [illegible]

SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

3 PER ____ # ____

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ____ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID

☒ NO INDEX ☒ FILE IN CS FILE NO. 201--356707 19-300-16

☒ RID COPY

[illegible] 5

FILE, VR, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]

(classification) (date and time filed) (elite) (reference number) (pica)

SECRET 12 21 35 Z CITE DIRECTOR 01236

MADRID INFO: JMWAVE

KAPOK KEYWAY AMMOON MHGUILE

REFERENCE: MADRID 1376 (IN 63023)*

1. REVIEW AMSTALK/1'S FILE INDICATES FOLLOWING WHICH IS KEYED TO REFERENCE:

A. AMSTALK/1 HAS NEVER WORKED FOR CUIS BUT IT NOW APPEARS CUIS ATTEMPTING COERCE HIM INTO COOPERATING WITH THEM.

B. YES - AMSTALK/1 IS CURRENT PA FOR AMTRUNK INFIL-EXFIL OPS.

C. NO.

D. THERE IS NO known CONNECTION BETWEEN AMTRUNK/19 AND AMSTALK/1 OTHER THAN BEING COUSINS. AMSTALK/1 LEFT PBRUMEN IN 1958 AND HAS NOT RETURNED EXCEPT ON OPS MISSION.

E. SINCE SGSWIRL OF AMTRUNK/19 DID NOT INDICATE ANY APPARENT DECEPTION NOR HAS AMTRUNK/19 DONE ANYTHING TO BRING SUSPICION ON HIMSELF, HQS DOES NOT BELIEVE A/19 DOUBLED. HOWEVER, HQS CANNOT OVERLOOK FACT AMTRUNK/19's ABILITY TO BRING COMMO GEAR ETC INTO PBRUMEN WITHOUT INTERFERENCE FROM SECURITY OFFICIALS. IN ORDER CLARIFY THIS, REQUEST OTHER AMMOON ASSETS BE QUERIED RE CUSTOMS PROCEDURES FOR CUBANA PERSONNEL.

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES

S E C R E T

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY			
1		6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

TO:
FROM:
CONF:
INFO:

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
_____ PER _____ # _____

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO _____ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID
☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

ACTION: ☐ RID COPY

INFO: FILE , VR ,

(classification) (date and time filed) (elite) (pica) (reference number)

S E C R E T CITE DIRECTOR 012326

PAGE FOUR

F. HQS NOT ABLE COMMENT.

2. RE REPORTING OF AMTRUNK/19 AND ESTABLISHMENT OF BONA FIDES, MOST OF INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM AMTRUNK/19 WAS CONFIRMED OR REPORTED BY OTHER AMMOON ASSETS. NO INDICATION DECEPTION OR FABRICATION OF INFO FROM AMTRUNK/19.

3. HQS PLANNING OPERATIONAL REVIEW OF AMTRUNK CASE AND WILL ADVISE.

END OF MESSAGE

WH/COG/COMMENT: *Queries re AMSTALK/1 and AMTRUNK/19 case.

C/EUR/SR

C/WH COG/FI
C/WH/COG/CI
EUR/CUBA

COORDINATING OFFICERS

WILLIAM V. BROE
C/WHD

RELEASING OFFICER

S E C R E T

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

5
4
3
2
1

AMSTALK

TRETTIN

ORIG: H[illegible]Y:jaf
UNIT: WH/COG/COG/CICS
EXT: 6835
DATE: 12 MAY 67

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES: 17

S E C R E T

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1	CICS	6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5	1/VU	10	

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY 49 PER ______ # ______

DISSEM: C/WH/COG 5 ☐ RID COPY

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ______ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID

☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

INFO: FILE , VR , C/CI, C/FI 2, C/WH 6

S E C R E T (classification) (date and time filed) (elite) (reference number) (pica)

CITE DIRECTOR 01129

JMWAVE 12 20 21 Z

KAPOK MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF: JMWAVE 7100 (IN 64414)

17

1. IT IS OUR OPINION THAT BEFORE SENDING AMSTALK-1 OFF TO SPAIN WE OUGHT TO TRY TO OBTAIN MORE ASSURANCE THAT THERE WILL ACTUALLY OCCUR A MEETING BETWEEN AMSTALK AND A RESPONSIBLE CUIS OFFICER TO DISCUSS A PROPOSAL MORE SPECIFIC THAN THAT DESCRIBED IN THE CUIS MESSAGE.

2. IF THIS OPERATION RESULTS IN ANY SORT OF AN ENTENTE BETWEEN AMSTALK-1 AND THE CUIS IT WILL BE ESSENTIAL TO REVIEW AND EXAMINE EACH FACET MINUTELY. THEREFORE WE SUGGESTED THE SGSWIRL, IF POSSIBLE, OF AMSTALK-1 AND MARTHA TO ASSURE THE CLOSEST EXAMINATION AND CORROBORATION OF EACH PHASE OF THE STORY AT THE EARLIEST POINT IN ITS DEVELOPMENT. HOWEVER, THIS IS AN OPERATIONAL JUDG~~E~~MENT AND WITHIN WAVES PEROGATIVE TO DECIDE.

C/WH/COG/CICS

WILLIAM V. BROE
C/WHD
RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

EARL J. WILLIAMSON
AC/WH/COG
AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

S E C R E T

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

SECRET
(WHEN FILLED IN)

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

INSTRUCTIONS

PRIOR TO FILING

1. Fill in Sect. 2. on back. Detach back flap and forward to RID.
2. Destroy front cover sheet, unless it records significant action taken or comments requiring preservation.

TO: ACTION BRANCH

If file no. and title shown are not proper, insert proper file no. below and forward document to RID/AN.

FROM:

RID/AN

PROPER FILE NO.

TO: ALL ADDRESSEES
FILL IN SECTION 1 ON BACK, IF APPROPRIATE

COMMENTS

TO	ROOM NO	DATE RECEIVED	DATE FORWARDED	OFFICER'S INITIALS
1. WH/REG		5 MAY 1967		Wa
2. WH/C,		17/5/67		
3. HM				
4. M.C.		8 June	2 June	
5. A.K.				R
6.				
7.				
8. WH/C/MO		20 JUN 1967	28 June	
9.				
10. ~~WH/C/FI~~				
11.				
12. WH/C/CICS				
13. TRETTIN				
14. WH/COG/OI				
15.				
16.				
17. RID/FI				

— Note the draft which A 1 originated.
— check machine run for possible lead to Menendez. many MENENDEZ [illegible]

4 photos detached for transmittal to TSO. To be returned for filing in 201

EXPEDITE

F-11

Exhausted for Mexico Operational files.

Can Service get physical description of MENENDEZ

2) Are Crucifixes, or Rosary Beads in Cuba generally made to snap open?

FILE TITLE

TRACE REQUEST

ABSTRACT X

INDEX

FILE NUMBER (PRIMARY CODE)

201-30733

WH/COG

DISPATCH	CLASSIFICATION SECRET

PROCESSING		
PRO-POSED	ACTION	ACCOM-PLISHED
	MARKED FOR INDEXING	
X	NO INDEXING REQUIRED	
	ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING	
	ABSTRACT	
	MICROFILM	

TO
Chief, WH

INFO

FROM
Chief of Station, JMWAVE

SUBJECT
TYPIC/Operational
CUIS Proposal for Meeting with AMSTALK-1

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

Action Required: FYI

References: A. JMWAVE 6942, dated 2 May 1967

JMWAVE 6980, dated 4 May 1967

Attached for Headquarters information and evaluation are copies of three JMWAVE memoranda, WSO's 3012, 3013, and 3022, covering the background and events of the CUIS proposal to AMSTALK-1 requesting a meeting to be held in either Canada or Spain. It should be noted that some information reported initially is corrected in later memoranda. As presented in references and brought out in more detail in the attached memoranda, the operation by the CUIS seems to be directed by Manuel PINIERO; the professionalism shown in the preparation of the message and the subsequent concealment of the message were certainly not warranted by the circumstances. If the purpose were only to get a message to AMSTALK-1, a simple typed letter in a sealed envelop would have done the job. The use of strip film which necessitates special equipment for reading, also suggests the possibility that the entire operation is designed for the purpose of opening a channel to WOFACT. PINIERO would probably assume AMSTALK-1 would report the incident to WOFACT and the utilization of professional techniques might be a means of establishing bona fides in order that WOFACT not dismiss the message as other than genuine. Also attached for Headquarters are photographs of the crucifix in which the message to AMSTALK-1 was concealed.

4 Atts

Stanley B. JERSAWIT

201-307337

Attachments:
1. 1 cpy WSO 3012
2. 1 cpy WSO 3013
3. 1 cpy WSO 3022
4. 6 photographs

Distribution:
3 - WH/COG

CS COPY

DATE TYPED 10 May 67	DATE DISPATCHED MAY 11 1967
DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER UFGA-27552	
HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER 201-307337	

CROSS REFERENCE TO

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

Attachment #1 to UFGA-27552

SECRET

26 APRIL 1967

MEMORANDUM

WSO-3012
Distribution:
1 - 201-307337 File
1 - Reg.
1 - SO/I/Chrono
1 - Ramskill
1 - D/OPS
1 - C/IO
1 - C/IS

TO : File of AMSTALK-1
(201-307337)

INFO : D/OPS
C/IO
C/IS

THRU : C/SO

FROM : SO/I/RAMSKILL

SUBJECT: Recruitment Proposal Received by AMSTALK-1.

1. On 25 April 1967, RAMSKILL and COBFIELD met with AMSTALK-1 at safehouse #316 at his request for the purpose of discussing what the agent described as "a matter of urgency".

ISALGUE (spelling)

2. AMSTALK-1 said that his cousin, one Marta ISALQUE Rodriguez, 44 years old, arrived in Miami via the Freedom Flight on 11 April 1967. She is the wife of Fernando de ROJAS, who is presently serving a 30 year sentence in La Cabana Prison for conspiracy against the Castro Government. Marta had applied for exit from Cuba some time ago, but it wasn't until she wrote a letter to Manuel PINEIRO, aka Barba Roja, Director of the DGI and close family friend of the ISALGUE's prior to the Revolution, that she had any inkling that her exit request would be honored. Following dispatch of the letter, she was telephoned by PINEIRO who said that he had taken her case under his personal supervision, and that she would be visited by someone from his office in the near future. The following day, PINEIRO's secretary called on Marta to discuss the situation, and obtain necessary additional details. Not hearing anything concrete for about one month, Marta again wrote to PINEIRO, who again telephoned her saying that immediate action would be taken. The following day she was visited by two men who claimed to be from PINEIRO's office. One identified himself as MENENDEZ and said that he was a former close friend of AMSTALK-1. They gave Marta a definite date for her departure from Cuba, and promised to return again to insure that the plans were working smoothly. Just prior to leaving Cuba, Marta was revisited by the two PINEIRO representatives, and was told that she had been

SECRET

Att 1 to UFGA 27552

CS COPY

201-307337

granted a farewell meeting with her husband in La Cabana. On her way to the airlift, she was permitted a lengthy conversation with her husband, and was given a new cross to attach to her rosary beads, and told that inside the cross was a message for AMSTALK-1 in Miami, and that she would be doing AMSTALK-1 and herself a favor by delivering it. MENENDEZ added that the message was from a good friend of AMSTALK-1's. Marta later boarded the Freedom Flight under the supervision of MENENDEZ who permitted her to bring with her certain of her personal jewelry which a normal exile is not permitted.

2. AMSTALK-1 avoided meeting Marta at the airport for reasons of security, and saw her for the first time on the following night, 12 April, but there were so many friends and family present that they had no chance to talk alone. Marta did indicate, however, that she wanted to have a long talk with AMSTALK-1. The following day, Marta left for West Palm Beach where she stayed with relatives for about one week. She returned to Miami and telephoned AMSTALK-1 on 24 April, at which time a meeting was arranged for the same evening. It was at this meeting that Marta gave AMSTALK-1 the above story and the rosary.

3. There is attached a translation of the message to AMSTALK-1 which was hidden in the lower upright of the cross. It appears to be a positive 35mm film strip of one frame. According to TSD, it was a professional concealment job. The name and address to which AMSTALK-1 may direct his replies is unknown to the agent, although all of the facts in the message indicate that the writer knows AMSTALK-1's position exactly. The agent believes that the reason for the sending of the message at this time is that he was involved in the CUBELA/GUIN wrap up and because this is the first time that a close relative of his has come out. The agent has agreed to follow whatever instructions we may have for him without question, and reiterated that the Cuban colony here and the Castro Government know that he cannot be influenced by any such threats of blackmail against his family, a condition he has been living with for the last five years.

4. In addition to the above, Marta provided the following information:

a. AMTRUNK-19, cousin of both Marta and AMSTALK-1, appears to be assuming a role of lesser importance in his job and in Cuba as the result of the departure of

14 00000

Che Guevara, to whom he was very close. AMTRUNK-19's wife, who used to be a secretary to the wife of Raul CASTRO, has all but dissassociated herself from revolutionary activity. She was formerly very active.

b. Jose MASIP Isalgue, another cousin, is still writing for the Cuban Institute of the Theatre. He remains very pro-Communist.

c. Antonio MASIP Isalgue, another cousin, is presently in East Germany studying. He cannot return to Cuba. He previously studied and/or worked in the Soviet Union, Czechoslovakia and Poland.

d. Certain fruits which are grown in Cuba, but were heretofore exported and unavailable locally, are now plentiful. On occasions , they are given free to the public in the local markets. On the other hand, canned Soviet goods, which were plentiful before, are now almost non-existent.

e. The Isle of Pines was closed and the 50,000 prisoners have been transferred to the mainland to work on farms.

f. A live-and-let-live attitude has been adopted by the Castro Government in relation to the opponents of the regime. Persecution is falling off.

g. Marta's husband, Fernando de ROJAS, was sent to Matanzas following the CUBELA/GUIN wrap up, and was interrogated, but was exonerated from any implication, and returned to La Cabana.

h. During Marta's conversations with her husband prior to her leaving Cuba, the two PINEIRO agents joined in the talk without being in any way oppressive, and encouraged Marta and her husband to suggest ways in which "the system" might be improved.

5. AMSTALK-1 was asked about the possibility of Marta's providing additional information or support, and if she might consent to entering into contact with an American. The agent made it clear that she was frightened by what the implications of the message she had brought out for AMSTALK-1 might be, and had no intention of getting any further involved in clandestine relationships, since both her husband, and adopted mother (mother of AMSTALK-1) were still in a dangerous position. AMSTALK-1 was instructed to review the message he had received, talk again with his cousin, Marta, and add whatever he could to amplify the available information in this matter.

Miguel: In the last years of the revolutionary process we have been in contrary positions and, at times, our acts have affected your decisions to oppose us by serving third interests. The struggle has had its ups and downs, but without a doubt, the weight is now in our favor.

Your decision to oppose us, I repeat, drove you to resort to using your family and friends; who have been progressively rolled up, such as Fernando, Carlos, Ramon, Gina and others. Since this is a war to the death, as far as we are concerned, our strength permits us the luxury of not retaliating indiscriminatly. But our accounts are not paid and you must understand that in this type of struggle, there must be an eventual clearing of accounts.

Miguel, you know that we have concrete proof against persons close to you, against whom, until this time, we have not acted. These persons, in additions to the crime for which they are directly responsible, have dedicated themselves ultimately to the violation of many other laws of the country; the stimulus and example you have set in this matter has made you responsible for this. Even in light of the foregoing or any other of your economic or social needs, we ought to exchange opinions.

Our proposition is: To have a meeting in Canada or Spain, where we would discuss the entire situation with the intent of forgetting the past and examining present realities.

To let us know of your decision to go to one or another of the countries, send a cable to the address which is appended. If you will go to Canada, sign it Enrique, if Spain, Guillermo. Send this cable a month prior to your departure. When you arrive in the chosen country, send another cable indicating your exact location and contact instructions. If you are unable to go to either of the countries mentioned above, write an open text letter explaining why you can't, and an alternate suggestion.

Remember Miguel, that others depend on your decision. For this reason we recommend you be discreet. The bearer can add some details to our proposition.

You decide if the war is to continue. Some of we old fig' who remember you prefer that it does not.

Arturo PITA Rey

Miguel:

En los últimos años del proceso revolucionario hemos estado en posiciones antagónicas y, de cierta forma, nuestras actuaciones han sido correspondientes a tu decisión de combatirnos puesto al servicio de terceros intereses. Las batallas, de todo tipo, han tenido sus alternativas, pero sin dudas la balanza es favorable a nosotros.

Tu decisión de combatirnos, repito, te impuso la necesidad de acudir a familiares y amigos; los cuales han ido cayendo sucesivamente, como Fernando, Carlos, Ramón, Gina y otros. Pese a que esta guerra está planteada a muerte, nuestra fortaleza nos permite no tener que golpear indiscriminadamente. Pero nuestras cuentas no están saldadas y es necesario que entiendas que en este tipo de lucha no puede quedar eslabón sin aclaración.

Miguel, tu sabes que tenemos pruebas demoledoras contra personas muy allegadas a ti, contra las cuales, hasta el momento, no hemos actuado. Esas personas, además de los delitos sobre los cuales tienes responsabilidad directa, se han dedicado ultimamente a violar otras muchas leyes del país; tu culpa en esto último es el estimulo y ejemplo que les inculcaste. Alrededor de todo esto o de cualquiera otra necesidad humana, económica, social, que tuvieras debemos intercambiar opiniones.

Nuestra proposición es: Tener una entrevista en Cánada o España, donde discutiríamos toda una política encaminada a tratar de ir olvidando el pasado y situarnos a la altura de las realidades presentes.

Para hacernos llegar tu decisión de ir a uno u otro país, envías un cable a la dirección que te adjuntamos. Si vas al Cánada lo firmas Enrique y si vas a España, Guillermo. Este cable lo mandas un mes antes de partir. Cuando llegues al país envías otro diciendo el lugar exacto donde resides y como localizarte. De no poder ir a ninguno de los países señalados, escribe en texto convencional explicando lo que te lo impide y la solución que propones.

Recuerda, Miguel, que otros varios dependen de tu decisión, por lo que te recomendamos discreción. La portadora puede agregarte algunos detalles de nuestro planteamiento.

Tu decides si la guerra continúa. Algunos viejos combatientes que te recordamos, preferiríamos que no.

Arturo Pita Rey
calle 25 No. 3116 e/ 34 y 36,
Marianao.

.achment #2 to UFGA-27552

SECRET

MEMORANDUM

27 April 1967

WSO-3013
Distribution
1-201-307337 File
1-SO/II Chrono
1-REG

TO : AMSTALK-1 201 File

THRU : Chief, SO Branch

: DCOS/O

: Chief, IO Branch

FROM : SO/II/Leland H. COBFIELD

SUBJECT: April 26 Meeting with AMSTALK-1

REFERENCE: WSO-3012, 27 April 1967

1. COBFIELD and RAMSKILL had a second meeting with AMSTALK-1 at S/H 316. An enlargement of the message which was concealed in the crucifix and brought to Miami from Cuba by the cousin of AMSTALK-1 was shown to AMSTALK-1. He read the message and the English translation, commenting that the English coincided with his own interpretation.

2. AMSTALK-1's reaction to the contents of the letter was mild and he did not appear too concerned about the threats to his family (paragraphs 2 and 3). He stated that he did not recognize the name at the bottom of the letter (Arturo PITA Rey) and commented that from talks with his cousin he believed the real sender of the letter was Manolo PINIERO "Barba Roja" (Director of the DGI), and that the name and address was probably an accomodation address used by the Cuban Intelligence Service.

3. AMSTALK-1 identified the names in Paragraph 2 as follows:

Fernando - Fernando de ROJAS - husband of AMSTALK-1's cousin, Marta (the source of the message) presently serving a 30 year jail sentence in Havana. Fernando de ROJAS was described by AMSTALK-1 as a fanatical Catholic.

Carlos - Carlos PEDRAZA - husband of Gina ISALGUE who is AMSTALK-1's aunt and also in jail.

Ramon - Ramon GUIN member of former AMTRUNK net and connected with Rolando CUBELA presently sentenced to Isle of Pines Prison.

Gina - Gina ISALGUE sister of AMSTALK-1's mother and wife of Carlos PEDRAZA, presently in jail.

SECRET

ATT 2 to UFGA 27552

CS C

201-307337

In addition AMSTALK-1 stated that the regime might also take action against his mother and another sister of his mother living together in Havana (ages 72 and 78 respectively)and unable to obtain permission to leave Cuba, and Andres VARGAS Gomez, a friend presently serving a jail term in Cuba.

4. AMSTALK-1 agreed to follow whatever course of action we wished, i.e. in terms of answering the letter, not answering it, arranging a meeting according to the instructions contained in the message, or other. He was told not to take any action re answering the letter until we advised him of our interest.

Attachment #3 To UFGA-27552

S E C R E T

MEMORANDUM

2 May 1967

WSO-3022
Distribution:
1-201-307337 File w/atts
1-C/IO w/atts
1-SO/II Chrono w/o atts
1-REG w/o atts

TO : AMSTALK-1 201-307337 File

THRU : Chief, SO Branch

: DCOS/O

: Chief, IO Branch

FROM : SO/II/Leland H. COBFIELD

SUBJECT: May 1, 1967 Meeting with AMSTALK-1 Concerning Recruitment Proposal He Received.

1. For the meeting AMSTALK-1 prepared the attached material. Attachment 1 is a type written report by AMSTALK-1 of events which took place in Cuba between his cousin, Marta ISALQUE Rodriguez de ROJAS, and Manolo PINEIRO and his representatives. Attachment 2 is a message written by AMSTALK-1 and addressed to PINEIRO containing his thoughts regarding a possible answer. (The message has not been sent by AMSTALK-1, and he will not take any action without our concurrence.)

2. On April 30, 1967 AMSTALK-1 met with his cousin. According to his cousin, the only persons, who know about the crucifix, and the conversations about it and the message, are Manolo PINEIRO, MENENDEZ and the other representative of PINEIRO inside Cuba; and AMSTALK-1 and herself in Miami. She told AMSTALK-1 that none of the conversation about the crucifix or the message took place in the presence of her husband, at the jail, and that MENENDEZ and the other PINEIRO Representative, specifically cautioned her not to reveal anything about the subject to anyone including members of the Cuban G-2, security etc. To her knowledge no one else knows about the subject. As a sidelight she told AMSTALK-1 that MENENDEZ had informed her that unless she cooperated with them and agreed to carry and deliver the message, she would not be permitted to leave Cuba; but that the other individual with MENENDEZ, interrupted at this point and told her that she would be permitted to leave whether or not she agreed to do as they asked. ✓

3. AMSTALK-1 also stated that his cousin told him that she had not been asked by PINEIRO, or his representatives, or anyone else, to carry any other messages or do anything else for them in the U. S.

CS COPY

S E C R E T

ATT 3 to UFGA 27552

201- 307337

[illegible]

ATTACHMENT #1

PAGE 1

4/30/67

TO PAUL

FROM DAVID

SUBJECT: MESSAGE BROUGHT FROM CUBA BY MRS. MARTA ISALGUE RODRIGUEZ, WIFE OF FERNANDO DE ROJAS PENICHE, WHO RESIDES AT 4740 NW. 1ST. MIAMI, FLA., TELEPHONE 445-3100.

BODY OF THE INFORMATION: MARTA ISALGUE'S HUSBAND WAS CONDEMNED TO PRISON FOR 30 YEARS IN 1961, ACCUSED OF CONSPIRING AGAINST THE COMMUNIST GOVERNMENT AND OF LEADING THE ORGANIZATION OF ING. RAY IN HAVANA. HE WAS FIRST HELD AT THE ISLE OF PINES AND IS CURRENTLY AT LA CABANA, HAVANA.

MARTA ISALGUE HAS THREE CHILDREN, 11, 9 AND 7 YEARS OLD, AND BECAUSE OF HER CHILDREN SHE HAD BEEN TRYING TO LEAVE CUBA FOR SEVERAL MONTHS. MRS. MARTA IS A CHILDHOOD FRIEND OF MANUEL PINEIRO, AS WELL AS ALL HIS FAMILY. FOR THIS REASON SHE DECIDED TO WRITE HIM A LETTER AT THE END OF THE MONTH OF JANUARY 67, SO THAT PINEIRO WOULD HELP HER LEAVE CUBA. THIS SHE DID AND APPROXIMATELY TEN DAYS FROM THEN A MAN APPROXIMATELY 45 YEARS OLD APPEARED AT HER HAVANA HOUSE LOCATED AT REPARTO DEL VEDADO. THIS MAN CLAIMED TO BE PINEIRO'S SECRETARY (EXECUTIVE SECRETARY), WHO TOLD HER THAT MANOLO HAD RECEIVED HER LETTER BUT BECAUSE OF HIS MULTIPLE OCCUPATIONS IT HAD NOT BEEN POSSIBLE FOR HIM TO SEE HER; HOWEVER, HE HAD SENT HIM SO THAT HE WOULD HELP HER MAKE ARRANGEMENTS TO LEAVE THE COUNTRY AND THAT THE FOLLOWING

DAY HE WOULD GO TO IMMIGRATION TO ARRANGE FOR HER DEPARTURE.

APPROXIMATELY 25 DAYS FROM THE FIRST LETTER, MARTA SENT A SECOND LETTER ADDRESSED TO THE MINISTRY OF INTERIOR IN WHICH SHE REQUESTED SHE BE ALLOWED TO KNOW WITHOUT ANY EVASION IF HER PROBLEM COULD BE SOLVED OR NOT. THE NEXT DAY MANOLO PINEIRO TELEPHONED HER AND SPOKE WITH HER FOR 45 MINUTES. DURING THE CONVERSATION, ALMOST AT THE END OF IT, HE ASKED, "AND YOUR BROTHER?" SHE REPLIED, "WHAT BROTHER?" AND THEN HE SAID, "MIGUEL WHO HAS BEEN VERY CALM LATELY." SHE REPLIED, WHAT ELSE COULD SHE DO. SHE HAD THREE CHILDREN AND HAD TO WORK HARD FOR THEIR SUPPORT. AT THE END OF THE CONVERSATION PINEIRO TOLD HER THAT HE WOULD SEND SOME FRIENDS TO SEE HER. THE NEXT DAY TWO MEN ARRIVED. ONE OF THEM USING THE NAME OF MENENDEZ SAID THAT HE KNEW ME AND THAT HE HAD A LETTER FROM A FRIEND TO SEND ME. USING THIS PRETEXT HE ASKED MARTA FOR AN OBJECT WHERE HE COULD INSERT A MESSAGE. MARTA SHOWED HIM SEVERAL THINGS AND HE CHOSE THE CROSS. AT THAT MOMENT HE TOLD HER THAT SHE WOULD BE LEAVING ON 11 APRIL AND THAT HE WOULD COME TO PICK HER UP SO THAT SHE WOULD SEE HER HUSBAND BEFORE SHE LEFT. 10 DAYS LATER HE RETURNED WITH THE CROSS AND TOLD HER WHERE THE MESSAGE WAS HIDDEN, THEN TOOK HER TO SEE HER HUSBAND AT LA CABANA.

MENENDEZ RECOMMENDED TO MARTA MAXIMUM DISCRETION EMPHASIZING THAT ONLY FIVE (5) PERSONS KNEW OF THE MESSAGE: MARTA, THEY TWO, PINEIRO, AND OF COURSE I WHO WOULD FIND OUT WHEN THE MESSAGE WAS DELIVERED TO ME AND THAT MY REACTION UPON RECEIVING IT COULD DEPEND ON THE SOLUTION OF MANY/FAMILIAR PROBLEMS OR PROBLEMS OF THE FAMILY/ THIS MENENDEZ WAS PRESENT WHEN MARTA CHECKED IN AT THE LAGUITO IN HAVANA AND

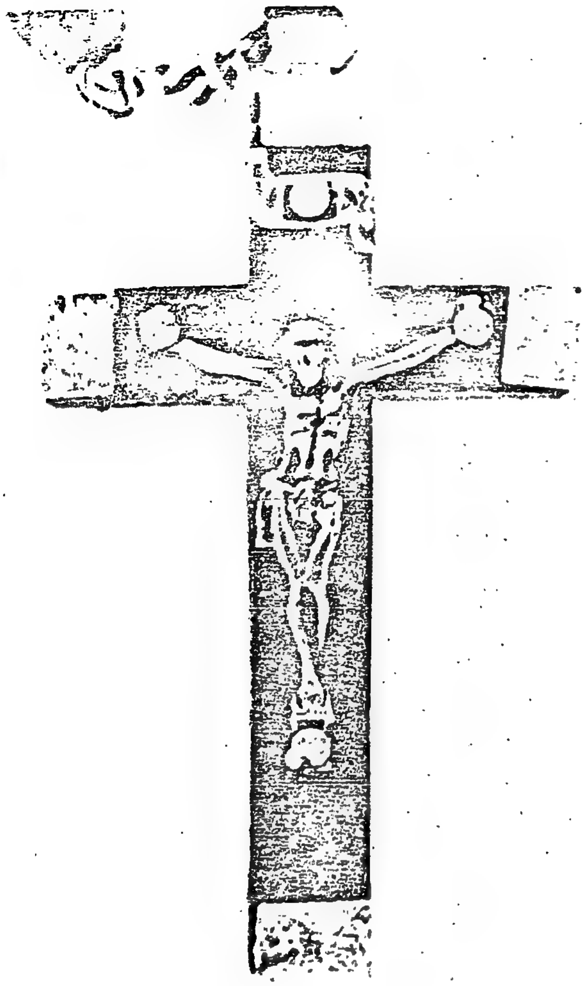
ALSO AT THE VARADERO AIRPORT WHEN MARTA LEFT FOR THE UNITED STATES. THEY ALSO DEMANDED THAT SHE DID NOT MENTION TO ANYONE OF THEIR CONVERSATION NOT EVEN WITH ANY MEMBER OF THE MINISTRY OF INTERIOR THAT IT WOULD NOT BE THEM.

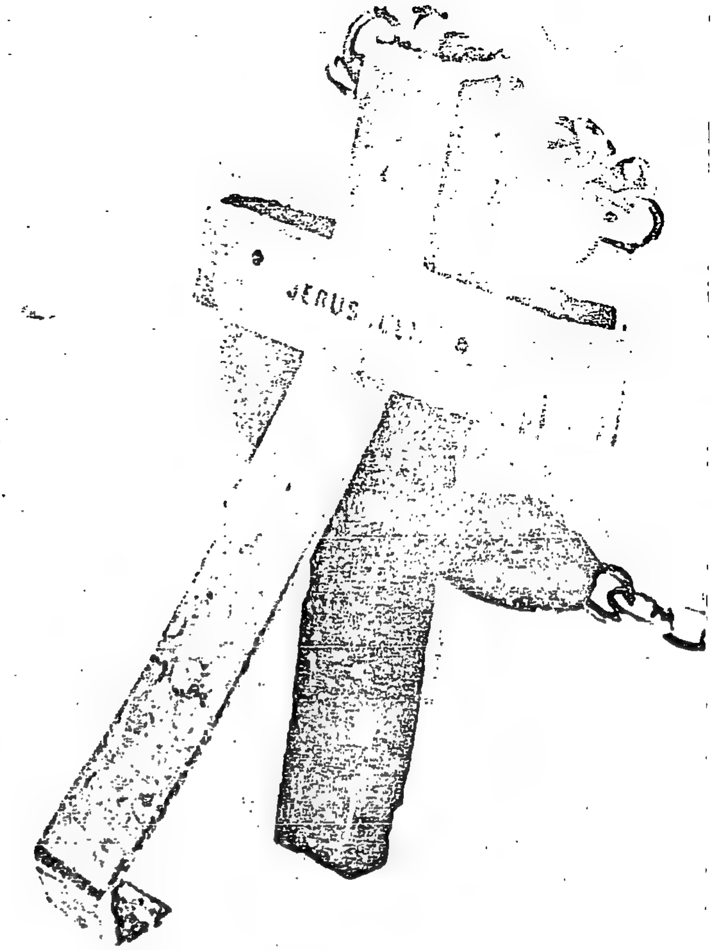
THE INTERVIEWS TOOK PLACE IN MARTA'S HOUSE IN HAVANA.

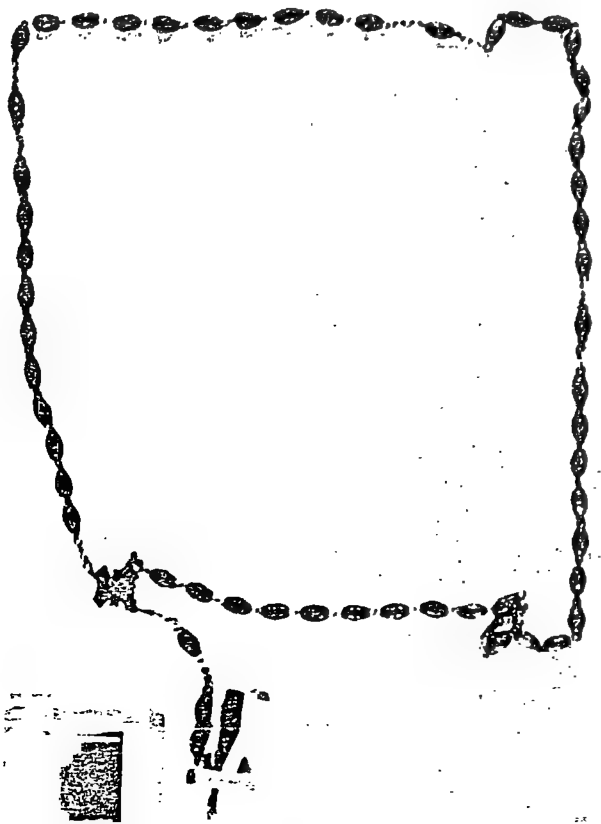
ATTACHMENT #2

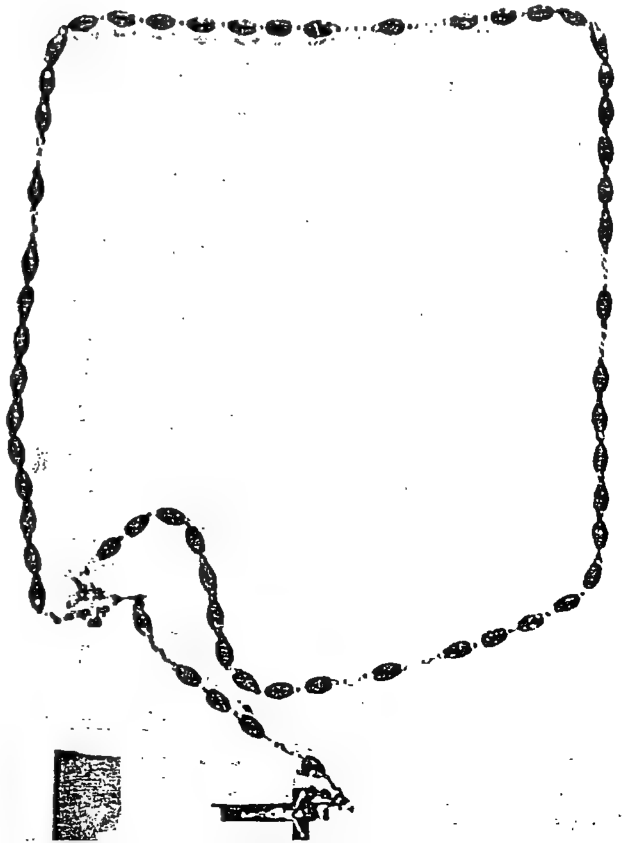
MANOLO:

RECEIVED YOUR LETTER THRU MY SISTER MARTA AND MY ANSWER IS AS FOLLOWS: SINCE YOU GAINED THE POWER IN CUBA IT WAS MY DECISION TO FIGHT YOU; HAVING DONE SO FROM THE FIRST MOMENT NOT DUE TO POLITICAL OR ECONOMICAL AMBITION BUT TO THE IDEOLOGICAL DISCREPANCIES YOU WELL KNOW. I DO NOT KNOW IF YOU REMEMBER THAT IN THE YEAR 1956 WE SAW EACH OTHER AT THE CAFE WHICH BELONGS TO YOUR COUSIN IN AGUIAR AND OBRAPIA IN OLD HAVANA. THEN YOU TOLD ME THAT YOU WERE GOING TO THE SIERRA MAESTRA AND I TOLD YOU THAT I WAS LEAVING FOR THE UNITED STATES. FROM THAT TIME AND EVEN BEFORE THEN WE HAVE NOT FOLLOWED THE SAME IDEOLOGICAL LINES. I KNOW THAT I HAVE FAMILY AND VERY DEAR FRIENDS, SOME IMPRISONED AND OTHERS AT YOUR MERCY, IN MY COUNTRY, BUT THAT I KNEW FROM THE TIME I CLANDESTINELY LEFT CUBA. FOR THIS REASON I DO NOT BELIEVE THAT THE REALIZATION OF THESE FACTS COULD AFFECT YOU OR ME. IF THE SCALE IS IN YOUR (PL.) FAVOR AS THEY SAY AND IF AS YOU SAY YOU HAVE BEEN GENEROUS, I DO NOT BELIEVE THAT YOU ARE GOING TO CHANGE YOUR WAY OF ACTING FOR THE PLEASURE OF PUNISHING SOME ELDERLY AND POOR INDEFENSIVE PRISONERS. WITH REGARDS TO A CONVERSATION I HAVE NO OBJECTION IN HAVING ONE AT ALL IN ANY ONE OF THE TWO COUNTRIES YOU HAVE MENTIONED AS LONG AS YOU SEND ME THE MONEY FOR THE ROUND TRIP FARE TO THAT LOCATION AND, OF COURSE, WITH THE UNDERSTANDING THAT THE ONLY OBJECTIVE OF THE TRIP IS TO CONVERSE PREFERABLY WITH YOU MANOLO, SINCE WE BOTH KNOW EACH OTHER.




JERUS





INDEX: ☐ YES ☒ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-367337 CLASSIFIED MESSAGE F TOTAL COPIES 17

X-REF TO FILE NO. ____

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒

DESTROY ☐ SIG. WH/COG/OPS

Jim Mertz

FROM 22

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1		5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ACTION C/WH/COG 5 ☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT | TIME | BY

INFO FILE, VR, C/WH, C/CI, C/FI2

S E C R E T 122137Z CITE JMWAVE 7100 (WAVE)

10 MAY 67 IN 64414

DIRECTOR

[redacted] MHGUILE AMSTALK

REFS: A. DIRECTOR 99921

B. JMWAVE 6980 (IN 59718)

1. AGREE THAT TIME CONSUMING, EXPENSIVE, DOUBLE THINK OP UNDESIRABLE. QUICKEST AND BEST WAY TO RESOLVE CASE AND DETERMINE CUIS MOTIVES AND OBJECTIVES WOULD SEEM TO BE TO HAVE AMSTALK-1 CONFRONT CUIS SOONEST RATHER THAN ENGAGE IN CORRESPONDENCE DESIGNED TO POSTPONE OR EVADE CONFRONTATION. ALSO REASONS FOR CHOOSING AMSTALK-1 IN FACT SPELLED OUT FAIRLY CLEARLY IN CUIS MESSAGE.

2. STATION ADVOCATES CAUTIOUS AND SKEPTICAL APPROACH TO ENTIRE OP, BUT SEES LITTLE REASON SUSPECT EITHER AMSTALK-1 OR MARTA OF PROVOCATION OR COMPLICITY OTHER THAN AS REPORTED. PREPARATION OF STRIP FILM AND CONCEALMENT DEVICE ARE PROFESSIONAL INTEL JOBS, AND STRONGLY SUPPORT STORY THAT MESSAGE IS FROM CUIS. BECAUSE OF THESE FACTORS AND AMSTALK RECORD WITH WOFACT DO NOT FEEL SGSWIRL WOULD PRODUCE ANY BENEFICIAL RESULTS AT THIS POINT.

AH
AS
I
PS
FI

SECRET

CS COPY

10 May 67

201-367337

PAGE 2 JMWAVE 7100 S E C R E T

3. PLS ADVISE.

S E C R E T

BT

JAN 5 2 29 PM '70
FORWARDED
RID/EDI

DEC 13 8 14 AM '61
FORWARDED
RID/EDI

INDEX: ☐ YES ☒ NO 201-307337
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-
X-REF TO FILE NO.
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒
DESTROY ☐ SIG. WH/COG/OPS
J. Moritz

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 21

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT ~~NOTIFIED~~

1		5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

FROM 4

ACTION C/EUR 4 ☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT	TIME	BY

INFO FILE VR, C/WH/COG 5, C/WH 6, C/CT, C/FI 2

S E C R E T 091236Z CITE MADRID 1376

DIRECTOR INFO JMWAVE

~~KAPOK~~ KEYWAY AMMOON MHGUILE

IN 63023
9 May 67

REF: DIRECTOR 98887

FOR MADRID BACKGROUND USE ONLY WOULD APPRECIATE CLARIFICATION FOLLOWING POINTS REF CABLE.

9 - MAY 1967

A. IS AMSTALK-1 NOW WORKING FOR CUIS OR DID HE FORMERLY WORK FOR THEM?.

B. IS AMSTALK-1 NOW COLLORATING FULLY WITH WOFACT?

C. IS AMSTALK-1 INVOLVED IN DOUBLE AGENT OP?

D. WHAT IS CONNECTION AMSTALK-1 WITH AMTRUNK-19 OTHER THAN FAMILY RELATIONSHIP?

E. IS THERE SUSPICION POSSIBILITY AMTRUNK-19 DOUBLED?

F. WHY DOES CUIS EXPECT AMSTALK-1 MIGHT BE WILLING MEET THEM IN OTHER COUNTRY?

S E C R E T

BT

CS COPY

09 MAY 67
201-307337

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES: 10

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
1 C1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

ORIG: C. TRETTIN:jaf
UNIT: WH/COG/CICS
EXT: 6835
DATE: 9 MAY 67

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION
BY 48 PER ____ # ____

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ____ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID
☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CONF: C/WH/COG 5 ☐ RID COPY
INFO: FILE, VR, C/WH 6, C/CI, C/FI 2

SECRET
(classification)

(date and time filed) 5 [illegible] 03 Z

(elite) (reference number) (pica)

CITE DIRECTOR 99921

TO JMWAVE

KAPOK MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF: JMWAVE 6980 (IN 59918)

1. EBN CONCUR RUNNING EXPLORATORY OP TO CLARIFY NATURE PINIERO PLOY. AMSTALK-1 SHOULD INDICATE WILLINGNESS, IN PRINCIPLE, MEET WITH PINIERO OR HIS DESIGNATED PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE BUT SHOULD INSIST MORE DEFINITE PROPOSAL THAN VAGUE EXCHANGE OPINIONS OR "EXAMINE PRESENT REALITIES." IN ESSENCE SHOULD REPLY THROUGH ACCOMMODATION ADDRESS WITH QUESTION "WHY ME".

2. IF WE ASSUME PINIERO TRYING ESTABLISH DIRECT CONTACT UNBEKNOWNST HIS SUPERIORS AND ASSISTANTS, THIS APPROACH MAY FORCE HIM ABANDON IDEA IF AMSTALK-1 REPLY COMES TO ATTENTION PINIEROS CO-WORKERS. NEVERTHELESS, HQS WANTS AVOID TIME CONSUMING, EXPENSIVE, INCONCLUSIVE, DOUBLE-THINK OP AND BELIEVE DIRECT, REALISTIC RESPONSE BY AMSTALK-1 BEST WAY RESOLVE CASE AT ONSET.

3. TO ATTEMPT VERIFY STORY AS REPORTED BY AMSTALK-1 SUGGEST WAVE EXAMINE ALL FACETS SKEPTICALLY AND CONSIDER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

RELEASING OFFICER

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES:

ORIG:
UNIT:
EXT:
DATE:

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY	
1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY ________ PER ________ # ________

CONF: ☐ RID COPY

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO ________ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID

☐ NO INDEX ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

INFO: FILE , VR

PAGE TWO
(classification) (date and time filed) (elite) (reference number) (pica)

CITE DIRECTOR 95921

TO SPECIAL SGSWIRL OF AMSTALK-1 AND DIRECT INTERVIEW AND SGSWIRL OF MARTA IF POSSIBLE.

4. HQS TRACES PITA PENDING.

END OF MESSAGE

WH/COG COMMENT: Ref requests Hqs comments re (1) proposition by Manuel Pineiro to meet with AMSTALK-1 in Canada or Spain, (2) JMWAVE's views of the proposition and (3) JMWAVE's suggestions for the running of this operation.

Earl Williamson

WILLIAM V. EDRE BROE
C/WHD
RELEASING OFFICER

C/wh/COG/CICS

COORDINATING OFFICERS

Earl J. Williamson

EARL J. WILLIAMSON
AC/WH/COG
AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

SECRET

GROUP 1
ed from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

14 00000

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES 23

ORIG: MICHAEL OLEJARZ:ak
UNIT: WH/COG/FI
EXT: 5061
DATE: 4 MAY 1967

SECRET

ROUTING AND/OR INITIALS - SEEN BY

1		6	
2		7	
3		8	
4		9	
5		10	

CABLE SECRETARIAT DISSEMINATION

BY 22 PER _____ # _____

CONF: c/WH/COG5 ☒ RID COPY

☐ INDEX ☐ DESTROY ☐ RETURN TO _____ BRANCH ☐ FILE RID

☒ NO INDEX ☒ FILE IN CS FILE NO. 201-356707

X-REF: 19-300-16
19-5-1

INFO: FILE , VR c/WH6 c/RI/AN c/EUR4 c/CI, c/FI2

(classification) (date and time filed) (elite) (reference number) (pica)

SECRET 4 23 23 Z CITE DIRECTOR 98887

TO MADRID INFO: JMWAVE

KAPOK KEYWAY AMMOON MHGUILE

REF: JMWAVE 6942 (IN 58376)* (NOT SENT MADRID)

1. AMSTALK/1 (FORMERLY AMICE/14) RECEIVED NOTE FROM CUBAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE WHICH WAS DELIVERED BY HIS COUSIN WHO ARRIVED IN MIAMI ABOARD A FREEDOM FLIGHT. NOTE HIDDEN INSIDE HOLLOWED OUT CRUCIFIX AND ADDRESSED TO AMSTALK/1. CONTENTS OF NOTE INDICATED THAT CUIS IS AWARE OF SUBJ'S ANTI-REGIME ACTIVITIES AND IS ALSO AWARE OF ANTI-REGIME ACTIVITIES OF HIS CLOSE FRIENDS. THEY ALSO SUGGESTED AMSTALK/1 MEET WITH THEM IN EITHER SPAIN OR CANADA. AMSTALK IS TO ADVISE CUIS OF HIS DECISION BY CABLING ADDRESS GIVEN IN NOTE WHICH IN CUBA.

2. AS STATION AWARE AMSTALK/1 IS COUSIN OF AMTRUNK/19. SUGGEST STATION BEAR PARA 1 BACKGROUND IN MIND FUTURE MEETINGS WITH AMTRUNK/19.

END OF MESSAGE

WH/COG/COMMENT: *Advised of letter received by AMSTALK/1 from CUIS.

C/WH/COG/CI

C/EUR/SR

C/WH/COG/FI

EUR/CUBA

EARL J. WILLIAMSON
AC/WH/COG

COORDINATING OFFICERS

RELEASING OFFICER

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

INDEX: ☐ YES ☒ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-307331
X-REF TO FILE NO.
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☒
DESTROY ☐ SIG. [illegible]
[redacted] 15

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 21

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ACTION C/WH/COG 5 ☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

1		5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

UNIT TIME BY

INFO FILE, VR, C/WH 6, C/CI, C/FI 2, C/EUR 4

S E C R E T 041518Z CITE JMWAVE 6980

4 MAY 67 IN 59918

DIRECTOR

[redacted] MHGUILE AMSTALK

REF JMWAVE 6942 (IN 58376)

1. SEVERAL ITEMS IN REF CALL FOR COMMENT:

A. OPERATION APPEARS TO BE DEFINITELY UNDER PERSONAL DIRECTION MANUEL PINEIRO, AS EVIDENCED BY PHONE CALLS AND MENENDEZ STATEMENT PARA 7 REF.

B. OPERATION IS OBVIOUSLY PROFESSIONAL INTEL JOB. STRIP FILM WELL DONE AND CRUCIFIX CONCEALMENT DEVICE EXCEPTIONALLY EFFECTIVE.

C. IN CIRCUMSTANCES, THIS PROFESSIONALISM APPEARS UNNECESSARY. LETTER FROM PINEIRO TO AMSTALK-1 (ON PAPER, NOT STRIP FILM) COULD HAVE EASILY BEEN GIVEN AMSTALK-1 COUSIN FOR DELIVERY AS REFUGEES ARE NOT BODILY SEARCHED AND CUBANS DOUBTLESS AWARE OF THIS. IN FACT LETTER COULD HAVE BEEN MAILED FROM HAVANA OR NEW YORK (AS HAVE BEEN OTHER RECRUITMENT LETTERS) THROUGH MAILING WOULD PERHAPS REDUCE BONA FIDES.

D. STRIP FILM LETTER NOT EASY FOR AVERAGE PERSON TO READ, AS REQUIRES SOME SORT OF ENLARGING EQUIPMENT. PINEIRO

82
AW
AB X
FI

SECRET

CS COPY

4 May 67
201-307331

SECRET

2 29 PM '70

COULD NOT ASSUME THEREFORE THAT AMSTALK-1 COULD READ IT UN-AIDED.

RID/EDI

E. NO MENTION WAS MADE IN LETTER OF ADVANCING MONEY, OR REIMBURSING AMSTALK-1, FOR TRAVEL TO SPAIN OR CANADA.

F. ALL AVAILABLE INFO INDICATES AMSTALK-1 WELL KNOWN BY CUIS TO BE NOT ONLY WOFACT, BUT ALSO ADAMANTLY OPPOSED TO CASTRO REGIME, TO EXTENT CUIS WOULD NOT EXPECT HIM TO COOPERATE EVEN IF FAMILY INSIDE THREATENED.

2. ABOVE LEADS JMWAVE TO BELIEVE THAT PINEIRO, IN SETTING UP OP, FULLY EXPECTED AMSTALK-1 TO TURN MATTER OVER TO HIS WOFACT CASE OFFICER, WHO COULD EASILY READ STRIP FILM LETTER AND FOR WHOM USE OF STRIP FILM AND PROFESSIONAL CONCEALMENT DEVICE WOULD PROVIDE BONA FIDES THAT THIS ACTUALLY IS CUIS OP. IN SHORT, APPEARS TO STATION THAT PINEIRO FULLY EXPECTS, IF AMSTALK-1 MAKES MEETING REQUESTED, THAT IT WILL BE UNDER WOFACT SPONSORSHIP.

3. IF THIS TRUE, PURPOSE OF OP IS UNCLEAR. APPEARS DOUBTFUL THAT CUIS AIM IS TO KIDNAP OR OTHERWISE HARM AMSTALK-1; WOULD BE DIFFICULT TO DO IN CANADA OR SPAIN, AND HAVE NO REASON BELIEVE THEY CONSIDER AMSTALK-1 SUFFICIENTLY

SECRET

SECRET

IMPORTANT. APPEARS POSSIBLE PINEIGO IS ATTEMPTING TO OPEN HIS OWN CHANNEL TO WOFACT A LA AMSTRUT-3 POSSIBLY TO BYPASS ABRAHANTES. OBVIOUSLY THERE ARE OTHER POSSIBLE AIMS.

4. AMSTALK-1 IS AGREEABLE ACCEPTING COMPLETE WOFACT DIRECTION IN EXPOITING THIS OPERATION. IF HQS CONCURS, JMWAVE PROPOSES HAVE AMSTALK-1 SEND TELEGRAM INDICATING HE PREPARED TRAVEL SPAIN AND MAKE MEET THERE IN ORDER FIND OUT WHAT PINEIRO UP TO. PLAN TO HANDLE OP ON ASSUMPTION PINEIRO REALIZES HE IN FACT SETTING UP MEET WITH WOFACT, I.E. SEE NO REASON DELAY MATTERS BY SUGGESTING ALTERNATE MEETING SITE OR USING "SEND ME TRAVEL MONEY" PLOY. APART FROM FINDING OUT PURPOSE OF MEET, WOULD PLAN OP SO WE COULD IN FACT SEND PINEIRO MATERIAL FOR COMMO CHANNEL WHETHER THIS WHAT HE HAS IN MIND OR NOT.

5. HQS COMMENTS REQUESTED.

SECRET

SECRET

BT

201-307347

14 00000

INDEX: ☐ YES ☐ NO

CLASSIFY TO FILE NO.

X-REF TO FILE NO.

FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐

DESTROY ☐ SIG.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE E TOTAL COPIES 23

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

1	CI	5	
2		6	
3	FOT	7	
4		8	

FROM 25

ACTION C/WH/COG 5 ☒ RID COPY

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT TIME BY

INFO FILE VR C/WH6, C/CI, C/FI 2, C/FI/INT 2, C/EUR 4,

S E C R E T 022256Z CITE JMWAVE 6942

3 May 67 58376

DIRECTOR

KAPOK MHGUIDE AMSTALK

(1)

1. MARTA (ISALQUE) RODRIGUEZ, WHO IS COUSIN OF AMSTALK-1, ARRIVED MIAMI VIA AIRLIFT 11 APRIL 67, ADVISED AMSTALK-1 SHE HAD MESSAGE FOR HIM. CIRCUMSTANCES PRECLUDED HER DELIVERING MESSAGE UNTIL 24 APRIL WHEN SHE TOLD FOLLOWING STORY.

2. MARTA APPLIED FOR AIRLIFT SOME TIME AGO, BECAME DISCOURAGED RE CHANCES AND WROTE PERSONAL LETTER TO MANUEL PINEIRO WHO KNOWN TO HER FAMILY. SHORTLY AFTER, SHE TELEPHONED BY PINEIRO WHO STATED HE TAKING CASE UNDER PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND WHO SENT SECRETARY TO OBTAIN NECESSARY INFO. AFTER NOT HEARING FURTHER NEWS AFTER ONE MONTH, MARTA AGAIN WROTE PINEIRO, WHO AGAIN TELEPHONED AND ON FOLLOWING DAY SENTHTWO MEN WHO GAVE HER DEFINITE DEPARTURE DATE AND PROMISED TO SEE THAT ALL WENT SMOOTHLY. ONE, IDENTIFIED AS "MENENDEZ," STATED THAT HE FRIEND OF AMSTALK-1.

3. TWO PINEIRO AIDES WERE HELPFUL, ARRANGED FOR MARTA

SECRET

TO VISIT HER HUSBAND (FERNANDO DE ROJAS) IN JAIL, INDICATED MARTA WOULD BE PERMITTED TO TAKE SOME OF HER PERSONAL JEWELRY WITH HER (WHICH NOT NORMALLY ALLOWED REFUGEES.) IN ADDITION, AIDES BORROWED BARTA'S WOOD AND SILVER CRUCIFIX, AND WHEN THEY RETURNED IT TOLD HER THAT INSIDE CROSS WAS A MESSAGE FOR AMSTALK-1 FROM FRIEND, THAT SHE WOULD BE DOING AMSTALK-1 AND HERSELF A FAVOR TO DELIVER IT.

4. WHEN MARTA GAVE ABOVE STORY TO AMSTALK-1 AND DELIVERED CRUCIFIX HE TURNED IN TO STATION. INSIDE CRUCIFIX IN HOLE CARVED IN WOOD WAS ROLLED UP PIECE OF STRIP FILM WITH POSITIVE IMAGE OF TYPED LETTER TO AMSTALK-1. LETTER STATES THAT ALTHOUGH AMSTALK-1 FOR PAST SEVERAL YEARS HAS BEEN SERVING THIRD INTEREST, OPPOSING REGIME, REGIME IS NOW WINNING. CONTINUES AMSTALK-1 OPPOSITION DROVE HIM/USE HIS FAMILY (UNDERLINED) AND FRIENDS WHO HAVE BEEN PROGRESSIVELY ROLLED UP, MENTIONING SPECIFICALLY FERNANDO DE ROJAS, CARLOS PEDRAZA (HUSBAND OF AMSTALK-1 AUNT), RAMON GUIN, AND GINA ISALGUE (WIFE OF PEDRAZA). LETTER THEN STATES CUBANS HAVE CONCRETE PROOF AGAINST OTHERS CLOSE TO AMSTALK-1 AGAINST WHOM THEY HAVE NOT YET ACTED. IMPLIES SINCE THESE PEOPLE

SECRET

FOLLOWING AMSTALK-1 EXAMPLE, HE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR ACTS, AND SAYS IN LIGHT OF FOREGOING AND "YOUR ECONOMIC OR SOCIAL NEEDS" CUBANS AND AMSTALK-1 SHOULD EXCHANGE OPINIONS.

5. LETTER CONTINUES WITH PROPOSITION TO HAVE A MEETING IN CANADA OR SPAIN. "WHERE WE WOULD DISCUSS ENTIRE SITUATION WITH INTENT OF FOREGETTING PAST AND EXAMINING PRESENT REALITIES." SUGGESTS THAT AMSTALK-1 NOTIFY OF HIS DECISION BY SENDING CABLE TO ARTURO PITA REY, CALLE 25 NO. 3416 E/34 Y 36, HAVANA INDICATING BY SIGNATURE WHETHER MEET TO BE CANADA OR SPAIN. CABLE SHOULD BE SENT ONE MONTH PRIOR DEPARTURE. ON ARRIVAL, AMSTALK-1 SHOULD SEND ANOTHER CABLE INDICATING EXACT LOCATION AND GIVING CONTACT INSTRUCTIONS. IF UNABLE GO TO EITHER CANADA OR SPAIN, SEND OPEN TEXT LETTER EXPLAINING REASON AND SUGGESTING ALTERNATE COUNTRY.

6. JMWAVE TRACES PITA NEGATIVE; HAVANA TELEPHONE DIRECTOR LISTS NAME AT ADDRESS GIVEN.

7. MARTA STATES SHE TOLD BY MENENDEZ THAT ONLY HE, PINEIRO, AND PINEIRO'S OTHER AIDE WERE AWARE OF MESSAGE

SECRET

PAGE 4 JMWAVE 6942 S E C R E T

AND THAT SHE SHOULD TELL ONLY AMSTALK-1, SHOULD NOT MENTION IT "EVEN TO OTHER CUBAN G-2 REPS."

8. STATION POUCHING FULL REPORT AND COPY OF LETTER. STATION COMMENTS ON ABOVE AND OPS PROPOSAL FOLLOW BY SEPARATE CABLE.

S E C R E T

BT

[redacted]

#62386
9 December 1966

Subject: Iden A

AMSTALK/1 was interviewed and tested at a covert site in the Miami, Florida area on 7 December 1966 at the request of Leland H. COBFIELD. The interview was conducted in English, in which AMSTALK/1 is fluent.

AMSTALK/1 is Principal Agent of a WOFACT infiltration team. He was last SGSWIRLed on 2 June 1966.

RESULTS

AMSTALK/1 is not cooperating in any way with the government of any country other than WOLADY and he is not obligated in any way to any Cuban exile group.

AMSTALK/1 has never done anything on purpose to cause an operation to fail and he has not discussed with or reported to any unauthorized persons any details of his WOFACT operational activities.

AMSTALK/1 has not failed to report anything of significance that occurred during his WOFACT missions.

AMSTALK/1 has never taken any unauthorized persons to a WOFACT safe site.

AMSTALK/1 is not involved in any activities which he wishes to hide from WOFACT.

DETAILS

No significant information was developed during the interview.

EXAMINER's COMMENT: AMSTALK/1 was very cooperative. His test results are of above average validity.

Daniel R. MOSKIER

[redacted]

CS COPY

UFGT-18224/05

201-307337

[redacted]

#62186
9 December 1966
IDEN

Iden A   Miguel Angel DIAZ Isalgue
DPOB: 14 February 1937
Matanzas, Cuba

201-307337

[redacted]

DESENSITIZED

?

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

PROCESSING		
PRO POSED	ACTION	ACCOM PLISHED
	MARKED FOR INDEXING	
X	NO INDEXING REQUIRED	
	ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING	
▨	ABSTRACT	
▨	MICROFILM	

TO
Chief, WOBONE

INFO.
Deputy Chief, WH Division

FROM
Chief of Station, JMWAVE

SUBJECT
FJDUST/SGSWIRL/PBRUMEN
Transmittal of SGSWIRL Reports

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

Action: None

1. Forwarded herewith [redacted] are the following SGSWIRL reports with below list of IRD numbers, 201 numbers and cryptonyms:

IRD NUMBERS	201 NUMBERS	CRYPTS
(#42416)	(-215388)	(AMOT/14)
(#42067)	(-118302)	(AMOT/40)
(#42469)	(-291555)	(AMOT/63)
(#55013)	(-355647)	(AMAKA/1)
(#55463)	(-730168)	(AMNUBA/2)
(#62386)	(-307337)	(AMSTALK/1)
(#70143)	(-300063)	(AMTRUNK/21)
(#78201)	(-291767)	(AMTRUNK/25)
(#78253)	(-288001)	(AMOT/268)

2. The identities of above reports are forwarded [redacted] as a separate cover attachment.

Philip G. ELMARD

Attachments:
1. Reports [redacted]
2. Identities [redacted]

copy

Distribution:
2 - C/WOBONE, w/atts. 1/1-9, h/w;
2/1-9, u/s/c
10 - DC/WH, w/o atts.

201-307337

CROSS REFERENCE TO

DATE TYPED
13 Dec 66

DATE DISPATCHED
DEC 15 1966

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER
UFGT-18224

HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER
201-730168
201-215388; 201-355647;
201-300063; 201288001;
201-118302; 201-29155;
201-307337; 201-291667

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
S E C R E T

PROCESSING

PROCESSED	ACTION	ACCOM-PLISHED
	MARKED FOR INDEXING	
XXX	NO INDEXING REQUIRED	
	ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING	
	ABSTRACT	
	MICROFILM	

TO
Chief, WH

INFO

FROM
Chief of Station, JMWAVE

SUBJECT
TYPIC/OPERATIONAL
Activities Report, AMSTALK/1, Principal Agent for the AMTRUNK Team.

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

Action Required: For Your Information

1. Operational Activity:

A. During the period June-August 1966, AMSTALK/1 was instrumental in assisting in the preparation of the AMTRUNK Operational Team consisting of AMAKA/1, AMTRUNK/24, and AMTRUNK/25 for STEAMER IX and X, a two phase operation targetted at southern Matanzas and Havana. During the final planning stages, however, it was decided to omit for the present the portion of the operation directed at Havana, and AMTRUNK/7, a former AMTRUNK Team guide on operations in the northern Matanzas area, was rehired specifically for the exfiltration phase of the STEAMER IX and X Operation. AMSTALK/1 was responsible for convincing AMTRUNK/7 to rejoin his former team, and arranged the necessary cover details which would explain AMTRUNK/7's absence from the JMWAVE area during the operation.

B. During July 1966, AMSTALK/1 attended the majority of the three week communications instructors course, but as the result of the press of business in preparing for the STEAMER Operation, was unable to complete the course; it is believed, however, that AMSTALK/1 could perform as a qualified instructor even though he did not receive his "diploma".

C. A part of AMSTALK/1's contribution to the STEAMER Operation was the extensive and comprehensive debriefing of refugees to the JMWAVE area from the operational area. The information obtained from these reports was of value to the AMTRUNK Team in planning for the STEAMER Operation.

2. Operational Expenses:

Salary (June-August 1966 Gross)	$1,476.00
Mileage (June-August 1966)	383.00
TOTAL	$1,859.00

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

Distribution:
H/W
3-WH/C

CROSS REFERENCE TO
CS COPY

DATE TYPED
15 Sept. 66

DATE DISPATCHED
SEP 19 1966

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER
UFGA-25975

HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER
201-307337

CLASSIFICATION
S E C R E T

3. Intelligence Production:

AMSTALK/1 did not provide any disseminable reports during the period under review. He did, however, provide the Station with considerable operational information through his contacts in the local community, and through refugee leads provided by the Station.

4. Projected Plans:

STEAMER IX and X is planned for launching on 11 September 1966. AMSTALK/1 who has assisted in the planning phase, and who has provided the Station with the services of AMTRUNK/25 and AMTRUNK/7 will accompany the AMTRUNK Team during its travel to its infiltration point and during its return from its exfiltration point in order to provide on-the-spot guidance and support.

Philip G. ELMARD

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

UFGA-25747/37

Attachment to UFGA-25747

S E C R E T

AMENDMENT TO MEMORANDUM OF ORAL COMMITMENT

TO : Chief, WH Division

FROM : Chief of Station, JMWAVE

SUBJECT: Amendment to Memorandum of Oral Commitment for 201- 307337 (AMSTALE-1)

Please amend Paragraph 4 of the Memorandum of Oral Commitment for Subject to read as follows:

4. COMPENSATION. Effective 1 May 1966, Subject will be paid compensation at the rate of $402.00 per month. Such payments to be made following completion of satisfactory service.

SIGNED: ______________________
Field Contracting Officer

REVIEWED: H. G. Allsworth (signed)
Contract Approving Officer

REVIEWED: Dow H. Lusticker
Special Contracting Officer

S E C R E T

Group 1 - Excluded from Automatic Downgrading & Declassification

201-307337

SECRET

CK

INVENTORY - NON STAFF PERSONNEL

RECORD NO.

	1	2	3	4
A	ARBITRARY NO.	SUBJECT'S 201 201-307337	OTHER FILE NO.	
B	SURNAME AMSTALK/1 ~~AMICE-14~~	1ST NAME PERSONALIA	OTHER GIVEN NAME/TELECODE	TYPE OF NAME C
C	COUNTRY OF BIRTH Cuba	DATE OF BIRTH 14 Feb 37	CITIZENSHIP Cuba	NATURALIZED-US (yes or pending)
D	COUNTRY CURRENTLY RESIDES USA	CITY CURRENTLY RESIDES-YEAR Miami, 66	MARITAL STATUS (most recent) Married	SEX (M or F) M
E	OVERT OCCUPATION Construction Work	LANGUAGE Span, R,W,S	LANGUAGE Eng, R,W,S	LANGUAGE
F	MILITARY SERVICE-COUNTRY	BRANCH OF SERVICE	INCLUSIVE DATES	
G	COUNTRY AREA KNOWLEDGE Cuba	COUNTRY	COUNTRY	
H	FUNCTION(S) PERFORMED FOR AGENCY (limit to 62 spaces) Principal Agent			CODE PM
I	FUNCTION(S) PERFORMED FOR AGENCY (limit to 62 spaces)			CODE
J	CONTRACT EMPLOYEE	TYPE EMPLOYEE TYPE A OR B	CONTRACT EMPLOYEE WIFE	FULL, PART TIME OR WAE
K	MAINTENANCE/SERVICE	CONSULTANT	PROPRIETARY OR SUBSIDY	CAREER AGENT
L	FIELD AGENT Yes	HQS., FF OR USF USF	INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR	MOC/MOA MOC
M	OPERATIONAL APPROVAL Yes	POA STATUS [redacted]	STAFF CLEARANCE	CSA/PCSA
N	HQS COMPONENT RESPONSIBLE WH	FIELD STATION RESPONSIBLE JMWAVE	PROJECT	COVER Non Off
O	ENTRY ON DUTY DATE 1 Feb 63	YEARLY SALARY $5300.00	DATE LAST PAY CHANGE 16 Jun 64	
P	PART OF A RETIREMENT PLAN - SPECIFY (limit to 62 spaces) USSS			
Q	DATE TERMINATED	REEMPLOYABLE	STAFF CEILING SPACE	
R	REMARKS (re: termination, etc.) (limit to 62 spaces)			ATTITUDE

FORM 4-63 2457

SECRET

GROUP 1

(9-61)

UFGT-16523/03

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

PROCESSING ACTION
MARKED FOR INDEXING
NO INDEXING REQUIRED
ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING
MICROFILM

TO Chief, KUSODA

INFO Chief, WH Division

FROM Chief of Station, JMWAVE

SUBJECT FJDUST/LCFLUTTER/PBRUMEN
0 Transmittal of LCFLUTTER Results

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES
Action: None

1. Forwarded herewith (RYBAT) are the following LCFLUTTER reports with below list of IRD numbers, and 201 numbers and cryptonyms.

IRD NUMBERS	201 NUMBERS	CRYPT
(#)	(-284815)	(AMJOKE/1)
(#66308)	(-300028)	(AMS[illegible]/1)
(#55013)	(-355674)	(AMA[illegible]/1)
(#62386)	(-307337)	(AMS[illegible]/1)
(#70143)	(-300063)	(AMTR[illegible]K/21)
(#70173)	(-772275)	(AMTO[illegible]EL/3)
(#78201)	(-)	( )
(#78202)	(-733685)	(AMOT[illegible])

2. The identities of the above reports are forwarded as a separate cover attachment.

Philip G. ELMARD

Attachments: [redacted]
A. Reports
B. Identities

DESENSITIZED
per CSN 43-43

Distribution:
2 - C/KUSODA w/atts. A/1-S h/w; B/1-S u/s/c
3 - C/WH w/o atts.

CS COPY

201-307337

CROSS REFERENCE TO

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER
UFGT-16523

DATE
JUN 1 4 195

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

HQS FILE NUMBER
201-284815; -300063; -772275; -[illegible]

[redacted]

# 62386
2 June 1966

Subject: Iden A

AMSTALK/1 was interviewed and tested on 2 June 1966 at a safe site in the Miami area at the request of George H. RAMSKILL. The interview was conducted in English.

AMSTALK/1 is a Principal Agent of an infiltration team.

RESULTS

AMSTALK/1 is not cooperating in any way with the government of any country other than PBPRIME.

He has never done anything on purpose to cause a mission to fail.

He is not obligated to any of the Cuban exile organizations.

He does not discuss with or report to any unauthorized persons regarding his operational activities. He has not taken any unauthorized persons to a safehouse or a training site.

AMSTALK/1 was asked whether anything had ever happened on a mission which he did not report during his after-action debriefings. He replied in the negative and there was no indication of deception.

DETAILS

AMSTALK/1 stated that he was interested in the possibilities of going into private business in Costa Rica, but so far he had made no commitments. If and when he does he plans to give KUBARK the necessary notice.

EXAMINER'S NOTE:

While AMSTALK/1's charts during previous tests were unresolved, the charts of 2 June 1966 were readable and are considered valid.

DESENSITIZED
per CSN 43-43

Keith D. WINETT

[redacted]

[redacted]

# 62386
2 June 1966
IDEN

Iden A Miguel Angel DIAZ Isalque
DPOB: 14 February 1937
Matanzas, Cuba

[illegible] /0

201-307337

[redacted]

14 00000

SECRET
(When Filled In)

A mtec. IV

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE

SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT	DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION
	2. RI FILE NO.
	3. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO. / 4. DATE
	5. SOURCE CRYPTONYM / 6. DATE OF INFO. / 7. EVALUATION
8. ANALYST / 9. DATE PROCESSED	10. DISSEMINATED IN / 11. DATE

DOCUMENT DISPOSITION

12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE
13. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.

PERTINENT INFORMATION

14.

DIAZ ISALGUE, MIGUEL
201-307337
SEX M DOB ?

CIT ?
OCC ?
RYBAT

019-006-094/03
UFGA-17037
28 JUL 64

PAZR- 2097241

1000001.00000000 00000
111.1.1111111111111111
22222222222222.222.22
3333333333333333333333
.444444444444444444.4
5555555555555555555555
81.66666666666666666666
77.7.777777777777.777
8888888888888888888888
999999.9999999999.9999

2 097 241

16. FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.

FORM 8-57 867 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS. SECRET (7-60)

SECRET
(When Filled In)

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE

1. SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		2. DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION		
		4. RI FILE NO.		
		5. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.		6. DATE
		7. SOURCE CRYPTONYM	8. DATE OF INFO.	9. EVALUATION
3. ANALYST	4. DATE PROCESSED	10. DISSEMINATED IN		11. DATE

DOCUMENT DISPOSITION

12. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE

13. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.

PERTINENT INFORMATION

14.

DIAZ ISALGUE, MIGUEL
201-307137
SEX M COB ?

CIT CUBA
OCC ?
< USA, FLA, MIAMI
NEPHEW-IN-LAW OF CARLOS PEDRAZA AGUILAR,201-
734357
FFN 19-120-30-71/4

019-005-030
UFGA-25600
25 JUL 66
P3

R 6608010386

FILE IN 201-307337

15. FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.

FORM 8-57 867 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS. SECRET (7-46)

MESSAGE FORM
TOTAL COPIES: 11

ORIG : D. STANFORD/jln
UNIT : WH/C/RR/OS
EXT : 7646
DATE : 24 MARCH 1966

☐ INDEX
☒ NO INDEX
☒ FILE IN CS FILE NO. 201-307337

24 SECRET

☐ DES ☒ RETURN TO BRANCH ☐ FILE RID

1		5	
2		6	
3		7	
4		8	

24 MAR 66 22 59z

TO JMWAVE

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF: WH/C-8 INFO: VR, FILE ☒ RID COPY

TO WAVE INFO CITE DIR 90699

24 MAR 66

TYPIC

REF: UFGA-24781*

RL

CONCUR REF CRYPT CHANGE TO AMSTALK/1.

END OF MESSAGE

WH/C/Comment: *Requested AMICE/14 be changed to AMSTALK/1.

201-307337

24 Mar 66

WH/C/MO/PM

WILLIAM V. BROE
C/WHD
RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

JOHN T. FLYNN
A/DCWHD/C
AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

24-20

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COPY NO.

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
S E C R E T

PROCESSING		
ING. ROTED	ACTION	ACTION RETURNED
	MARKED FOR INDEXING	
X	NO INDEXING REQUIRED	
	ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING	
	ABSTRACT	
	MICROFILM	

TO
Chief, WH Division

INFO

FROM
Chief of Station, JMWAVE

SUBJECT
TYPIC/Operational
Request Change AMICE-14 Cryptonym

ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES

ACTION REQUIRED - See Below

REFERENCES - None

1. During late 1962 while still a member of the AMICE organization, AMICE-14 received some informal para-military training from JMWAVE. The cryptonym was assigned to him at that time.

2. Subject resigned from AMICE in March 1963 at which time he became a fully-recruited asset of Station JMWAVE. Subject has been associated with the MHAPRON-oriented AMTRUNK (STEAMER) project as Team Leader and Principal Agent since his resignation from AMICE.

3. Since Subject's activities for the past three years have been totally unrelated to those of AMICE, it is requested that his cryptonym be changed to forestall any further possible confusion between his current duties and the activities of his former parent organization.

4. In anticipation of a favorable reply to this request, the cryptonym AMICE-14 will be cancelled effective 15 March 66 and the new cryptonym AMSTALK-1 assigned to the Subject of 201-307337 as of that date.

Philip G. ELMARD

CS COPY

Distribution
3 - WH/C

201-307337

DATE TYPED 17 March 66	DATE DISPATCHED [illegible]
DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER UFGA=24781	
HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER 201-307337	

CROSS REFERENCE TO

CLASSIFICATION
S E C R E T

DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION
SECRET

PROCESSING ACTION

MARKED FOR INDEXING

X NO INDEXING REQUIRED

ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING

MICROFILM

TO
DEPUTY CHIEF, WH/SA

INFO.

FROM
CHIEF OF STATION, JMWAVE

SUBJECT
TYPIC/OPERATIONAL
AMENDMENT OF MEMORANDUM OF ORAL COMMITMENT, SUBJECT OF 201-307337

[illegible] Miguel

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

UFGA-9000 dated 27 May 1963
(Original MOC)

ATTACHED HERETO IS AN AMENDMENT TO THE MOC OF SUBJECT.

Andrew K. Reuteman
ANDREW K. REUTEMAN

DISTRIBUTION -
3 - DC/WH/SA W/ATT

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

134

CS COPY

201-307337

CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER UFGA-20339	DATE MAR 17 1965
	CLASSIFICATION SECRET	HQS FILE NUMBER 201-307337

S E C R E T

AMENDMENT TO MEMORANDUM OF ORAL COMMITMENT

TO : Deputy Chief, WH/SA

FROM : Chief of Station, JMWAVE

SUBJECT : Amendment of Memorandum of Oral Commitment for Subject of 201 - 307337

REFERENCE: UFG A-9000 dated 27 May 1963 (Original MOC)

Subject's MOC, transmitted to you in above reference, is amended as follows:

Delete paragraphs eight (8) and nine (9) and substitute the following paragraphs:

8. OTHER COMMITMENTS.

BONUS. With prior approval of the Chief of Station, a bonus may be authorized for outstanding performance in the line of duty. The amount of the bonus will be commensurate with the risks taken and the results which were achieved; amount not to exceed $500.00 per any single payment.

9. CONTINGENT OBLIGATIONS. No commitments other than those stated above have been made to the Subject except that with prior approval of the Chief of Station, Subject will be entitled to the benefits applicable to Category B as outlined in Paragraph 4 of JMWAVE Instruction 20-50.

[illegible] 18 1965

SIGNED: Frederick J. Ashurst
FIELD CONTRACTING OFFICER

REVIEWED:
CONTRACT APPROVING OFFICER

REVIEWED:
Special Contracting Officer

S E C R E T

CS COPY

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES 1/2

☐ COPY ☑ [illegible]

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

FROM

ACTION

INFO

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

1	SS	5	[illegible]
2		6	
3	[illegible]	7	
4	[illegible]	8	
TIME		BY	

VR, FILE, [illegible]

S E C R E T 0521362

ISOL INFO DIR CITE WAVE 9119

~~KAPOK~~ TYPIC SMOAH AMAROMA

per CSN 43-43

1. FOLL INFO PROVIDED ON AMAROMA TEAM SCHEDULED TRAINING 15 MARCH THRU 9 APR 65.

15 MAR 65 IN 17019

A. TRAINEES

(1) AMAROMA-1 KNOWN AS VICTOR

(2) AMAROMA-2 AS RAUL

(3) AMAROMA-3 AS FRANCISCO

(4) AMAROMA-4 AS ALBERTO

B. INTERPRETER

AMICE-14 KNOWN AS DAVID. SUBJ EXPERIENCED P/A AND TEAM LEADER. NO PREVIOUS TRNG ISOL.

C. CASE OFFICER. IDEN KNOWN AS FRED WILL ACCOMPANY TRAINEES ON FLIGHT. C/O WILL BE ASSIGNED FOR LAST THREE DAYS AND ACCOMPANY TEAM BACK WAVE AREA.

D. SECURITY: ALL AMAROMAS HAVE POA, AMICE-14 OA. ALL LCFLUTTERED AND WILL BE PROPERLY BRIEFED

SECRET

DESENSITIZED
per CSN 43-43

[illegible]ENT AT TRNG SITE.

E. TRNG RECEIVED. AMAROMAS RECEIVED ONE WEEK FI/TRADECRAFT AND THREE WEEKS PM INCLUDING MAP AND COMPASS, WEAPONS AND NIGHT MOVEMENT PLUS ONE MONTH BASIC RADIO OPERATOR TRNG. AMICE-14 RECEIVED FULL CYCLE WAVE TRNG.

F. TRNG REQUIRED. TWENTY TWO DAYS PM PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION EXCEPT DELETE 4 HRS BAR AND ADD 4 HRS 30 CAL LMG. PHOTO TRNG NOT REQUIRED.

G. MEDICAL. TRAINEES WILL NOT REQUIRE SHOTS.

H. OP AREA AND MISSION UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME. AMAROMAS ARE RADOP TRAINEES WHO ON COMPLETION COMMO AND OPS TRNG WILL BE INDIVIDUALLY ASSIGNED PM INFIL TEAMS. NO TEAM LEADER SELECTED BUT AMICE-14 WILL SUPERVISE AND ALTERNATE LEADERSHIP ASSIGNMENTS.

2. ISOL PLS PROVIDE TRNG WEAPONS, WINTER CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT.

3. C/O WILL PROVIDE ADDITIONAL BACKGROUND AND BIO DATA ON EACH TRAINEE.

SECRET

AMICE-14

36

☑ COPY ☐

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

[illegible] not already there)

41 **SECRET**

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT

TIME

BY

ROM

ACTION MEXICO CITY

WH 8

INFO VR. FILE, DDP, WH/SA 8, CI/OPS, CI/IA

S E C R E T [illegible]1452

[illegible] INFO DIR CITE [illegible]

[illegible]

RE: [illegible] (IN 17346)* B

[illegible] (IN 17340)

[illegible] REFS AUTHORIZED VISA [illegible]

[illegible] SHOULD [illegible] TO CONSULATE IN HAVANA [illegible],

AS [illegible] PROCEDURES INVOLVE DELAY IN [illegible]

[illegible] INSTRUCTIONS.

S E C R E T

SECRET

* HAVE MHAPRON INTEREST IN [illegible] AND DESIRE ASSIST HIM LEAVE CUBA LEGALLY THRU MEXI TO HONDURAS.

3 FEB 65 IN 72460

Ex-Cdte Carlos Federico ✓ MONTIEL Rivero, MCR DR

✓ Well known to AMICE-14 who monitoring his activities.

M C Capraro

ORIG : M.C.Capraro:pam
UNIT : WH/4/Chile
EXT : 6609
DATE : 12 Jan 1965

☐ INDEX
☒ NO INDEX
☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO

MESSAGE FORM 2 6

SECRET

ROUTING
1 MOB — INT — SS — SB
2 — ICS — PERS — AR
3 ~~FCB~~ — RPTS — LOG — CA
4 CI — SI — SF — HH
SEC — NS

TO : SANTIAGO JMWAVE

File AMICE-14 (201)

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF: WH 8

INFO DDP, WH/SA 8, CI/OA, CA 2, CA/O 4, VR, FILE

TO SAGO

INFO: WAVE

CITE DIR 76657

WE

FI

REFERENCES: WAVE 6997 (IN 57777)
UFGA 17794
UFGA 18485

(with AMTRUNK op)

1. IN VIEW INCREASING PRIORITIES OF TECH AND SURVEILLANCE OPS AGAINST SOVIET SATELLITE INSTALLATIONS IT WOULD APPEAR AMICE-14 WELL QUALIFIED AS SUPPORT AGENT. AS SINGLE MAN AND STUDENT APPEARS PARTICULARLY USEFUL TO ACQUIRE AND MAN LISTENING AND OBSERVATION POST AS OPPORTUNITIES FOR THESE ARISE. HIS ACCESS INTO STUDENT CIRCLES ALSO COULD BE USED TO SPOT AND POSSIBLY RECRUIT CANDIDATES FOR UNILATERAL SURVEILLANCE TEAM AS WELL AS CANDIDATES FOR MHSPAWN YOUTH AND STUDENT OPNS.

2. WOULD APPRECIATE WAVE AND SAGO VIEWS RE AMICE-14 SUITABILITY OR PROHIBITIONS IF ANY IN CONTEXT ABOVE. ALSO APPRECIATE COMMENTS ON AMSPELL RELATIONSHIP WITH AND KNOWLEDGE OF AMICE-1 IF ANY AND WHETHER ANY CONFLICT OF ~~XNE~~ INTERESTS LIKELY DEVELOP WITH AMSPELL PERSONNEL IN SAGO.

END OF MESSAGE

WH Comment: Ref requested reply re possible utilization in SAGO of AMICE-14.

DESMOND FITZGERALD
C/WHD

RELEASING OFFICER

WH/SA/MOB Mr. Ciai by phone
WH/[illegible]
WH/[illegible]
COORDINATING OFFICERS

JOSEPH Y. KIYONAGA
C/WH/4

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

SECRET

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES 12

24 SECRET

☐ COPY ☑ REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

FROM JMWAVE

ACTION DC/WH/SA-5

INFO VR. FILE, DDP, ADDP, C/CI, C/FI-2,

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT

TIME

BY

S E C R E T 080123Z

DIR CITE WAVE 6877

RYBAT TYPIC AMTRUNK AMLASH

REF A WAVE 5329 (IN 31751)

B WAVE 6745 (IN 53500)

AMICE-14

(201)

IN 55776

1. AMTRUNK-9 NOW ALMOST TWO WEEKS OVERDUE ON RETURN FROM REF B TRIP PBRUMEN. AMICE-14 WHO IN DAILY CONTACT WITH A-9 WIFE REPORTS THAT NEITHER SHE NOR AMFAUNA-3 HAVE HEARD ANY WORD OF A-9 AS OF 7 JAN. WAVE SOURCES STILL REFLECT NO NEWS A-9. AMFAUNA-3 WHO REPORTEDLY PAYMASTER THRU YET UNDISCLOSED SPONSOR FOR A-9 TRIP RECENTLY GAVE WIFE A-9 $100 FOR SUPPORT FOR WHICH MRS A-9 DID NOT SIGN RECEIPT.

2. WAVE ATTEMPTING CLARIFY IDEN OF SPONSOR BEHIND AMFAUNA-3. ALTHOUGH ACSI HAS REPEATEDLY DENIED INVOLVEMENT, A-3 STILL CURRENT ACSI SOURCE AND VASQUEZ FORMER ACSI AGENT. WAVE SOURCES DO NOT INDICATE THAT EITHER A-3 OR AMFAUNA-1 WHO ALSO MENTIONED BY A-3 AS INVOLVED IN VASQUEZ RESCUE ATTEMPT HAVE SUFFICIENT FUNDS TO UNDERWRITE BOAT EXPENSES AND MONEY PAID TO AGENTS WHICH IN NEIGHBORHOOD OF $1200, AND FULFILL OBLIGATION CARE FOR FAMILIES IF A-9 AND CREW DO NOT RETURN. WAVE ALSO TRYING ESTABLISH IDEN OF PUERTO RICAN

SECRET

IDENTIFIED ONLY AS "JORGE" WHO REPORTEDLY VISITED A-9 SEVERAL TIMES PRIOR TO TRIP AND WHO APPEARS BE AMFAUNA-3 BOSS.

3. IF AMTRUNK-9 CAUGHT AND FORCED TALK, HE COULD VIRTUALLY DEPLETE AMTRUNK OPERATION AND SERIOUSLY JEOPARDIZE AMLASH-1. A-9 KNOWS MOST KEY FIGURES IN AMTRUNK INFIL AREA (SEE PARA 2 REF B) AS WELL AS AMTRUNK-11 WHO IS GO-BETWEEN FOR AMTRUNK-10 WITH AMTRUNK-15 IN INFIL AREA. NO INDICATION THAT A-9 KNOWS A-10 AS RECRUITED AGENT BUT THIS FACT KNOWN TO A-11 WITH WHOM A-9 WAS IN FREQUENT CONTACT. A-11 HAS MENTIONED A-10'S FATHER "CHARLES" (AMLASH-1 WAR NAME) IN S/W MSGS BUT IT NOT CERTAIN THAT A-11 KNOWS CHARLES' TRUE IDEN. ALTHOUGH AMICE-14 CURRENTLY PROHIBITED FROM FURTHER INFILS, INFO RE A-14 PAST OPS RECORD INSIDE PBRUMEN COULD ALSO LEAD TO A-14 MOTHER AND AUNT WHO MAINTAIN S/W ACCOMMODATION ADDRESS FOR BOTH A-10 AND A-11.

4. ALL SAFEHOUSE WHICH SURFACED TO A-9 HAVE BEEN TERMINATED AND M/V NEPTUNE WHICH SUED FOR A-9 RE-INFILTRATION IN SEP 63 SINCE SOLD. OTHER THAN AMICE-14 A-9 DOES NOT KNOW TRUE NAMES OF ANY OF CURRENT AMTRUNKS IN WAVE AREA.

SECRET

CFN *REF: RYBAT YOBITE

SECRET

INDEX ☐ YES ☐ NO
CLASSIFY TO FILE NO. 201-
X-REF TO FILE NO.
FILE RID ☐ RET. TO BRANCH ☐
DESTROY ☐ SIG.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 20

AMICE-14

1/15 SECRET

☐ RID ☐ COPY ☐ DUMMY

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

FROM
CARACAS

ACTION
WH 8

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

UNIT

TIME

BY KS

AMTRUNK

INFO
VR. FILE DDP, WH/SA 8, CI/OA

SECRET 071420Z

WAVE INFO DIR CITE CARA 9712

TYVOUR PBRUMEN

REF A. WAVE 6775 (IN 54304) *

B. UFGA 17794

C. HVCA 11754

AN	M	~~RB~~	
		~~FI~~	
ABSTRACT	★	~~INDEX~~	

WH/SA

IN 55340

7 JAN 65

SEE REF C FOR NEGATIVE REPLY TO POSSIBLE UTILIZATION AMICE-14 CAF.

SECRET

CFN * REQUESTED REPLY AS TO UTILIZATION AMICE-14

Diaz A. Miguel
Isalgue

[illegible] ops

7 JAN 65

201-307337

f AMICE-14 (201)

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE TOTAL COPIES 2

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

MED FYI

☑ COPY ☐ DUMMY

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

UNIT TIME BY

FROM JMWAVE

ACTION WHE

INFO VR, FILE DDP, WH/SA 8, CI/OA

S E C R E T [illegible]

MONT CARA INFO DIR CITE WAVE 6775

16 JAN 65 IN 54304

DYVOUR PERUMEN

REFS A. UFGA-17794, 23 SEP 64

B. UFGA 18485, 6 NOV 64

REQUEST ADDRESSEES REPLY REFS RE POSSIBLE [illegible] AMICE-14 YOUR AREAS.

S E C R E T

CFN

SECRET

[✓ FOB] INT SS SB
IOS PERS AR
~~EOB~~ RETS LOG CA
CI SI BF HH
☐ SEC NS

TOTAL COPIES RUN COPY

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

TIME

FILE,

S E C R E T 0500492

5 Jan 65 IN 53500

DIR CITE WAVE 6345

RYBAT TYPIC YOBITE AMTRUNK

ea Pm.

REF A. WAVE 6313 (IN 46961)

B. WAVE 6314 (IN 46957)

1. OP AMTRUNK X POSTPONED TO LATE JANUARY SINCE AMTRUNK/9 HAD NOT RETURNED FROM REF TRIP. AMTRUNK/9 ALONG WITH AMTRUNK/5 (FORMER GUIDE WHO TERMINATED MID-63) AND 3RD PERSON LEFT WAVE AREA 21 DEC 64 FOR AMTRUNK INFIL AREA THENCE HAVANA TO RESCUE JOSE (VASQUEZ) NEREY AND 3 OTHERS WHO IN HIDING AT HOME IDEN A. AMICE/14 RCVD INFO FROM BOTH WIFE A/9 AND IDEN B THAT FUNDS FOR OPERATION PROVIDED BY AMFAUNA/3 OSTENSIBLY FROM KUBARK. AMFAUNA/3 IS ACSI SOURCE NO. 180 UNDER WHOSE NET VASQUEZ WORKED UNTIL A/3 EXFILTRATED BY AMTRUNKS SEP 63.

Exfil Guided by CIA.

Lorm-

ACSI 290

2. ACCORDING WIFE A/9 TRIP PLANNED FOR ONE WEEK DURATION BUT NO WORD YET RCVD FROM AXO TO EXPLAIN DELAY. A/9 WIFE STATES A/9 PLANNED CONTACT AMTRUNK/15 AND 18 TO ARRANGE TRANSPORTATION TO HAVANA. A/9 INTENDED NOTIFY HIS WIFE BY OPEN CODE COMMERCIAL CABLE UPON SAFE ARRIVAL HAVANA AND ALSO PRIOR EXFIL. ON 30 DEC, WIFE A/9 STATES, AMFAUNA/3 TELEPHONED IDEN A IN HAVANA. REPORTEDLY VASQUEZ HIMSELF ANSWERED PHONE AND STATED A/9 HAD NOT YET ARRIVED. AS OF 4 JAN,

SECRET

A/9 WIFE HAS RCVD NO WORD [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] A/9.

3. ON 27 DEC IDEN C CALLED HER DAUGHTER IDEN D IN [illegible] AREA FROM HAVANA TO PASS CRYPTIC MSG TO COUSIN AMICE/14 TO SUGGEST [illegible] AMTRUNK/19 IN TROUBLE. APPEARS MSG INSTIGATED BY AMTRUNK/11 WHO IN PERIODIC CONTACT WITH A/19.

SECRET

4-00000

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TOTAL COPIES

☐ RI COPY ☑ [illegible]

SECRET

PERSON/UNIT NOTIFIED

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

FROM JMWAVE

ACTION DC/WH/SA 3

ADVANCE COPY ☐ ISSUED ☐ SLOTTED ☐ TUBED

INFO VR, FILE, DDP

SECRET 050049Z

DIR CITE WAVE 6746

5 Jan 65 IN 53525

RYBAT TYPIC YOBITE AMTRUNK

REF WAVE 6745 (IN 53500)

IDEN A- GLORIA (CABERERA) BARRIOS

NBR 72 27TH STREET BETWEEN "N" [illegible] "O"

APARTMENT 3

VEDADO, HAVANA.

IDEN B- MARIA TERESA (VARGAS) GOMEZ.

IDEN C- CLARA (ISALGUE) ISALGUE.

IDEN D- MARIA DE CARIDAD (ISALGUE) ISALGUE.

SECRET

SECRET